

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Clune, cf,	0	0	1	0	1
Sine, ss.	0	0	1	5	1
Habie, rf and p.	0	1	0	1	1
Sullivan, lf,	0	1	1	0	0
Webb, 3b,	2	1	4	1	1
Schuch, p and rf,	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	2	5	26	8	5

Two-base hits, Stout, Murray, Smith, Fitzgerald, O'Connor; stolen bases, Arnold, Webb, R. Atkins; struck out by Schuch 2, by Habie 9, by Murray 7; bases on balls, off Schuch in three innings 6, off Habie in six innings 2; off Murray 2; umpire W. A. Hoagland.

Page 101

726. Saugerties Post, June 3, 1903. Had Hard Luck. Saugerties Lost to Ossining, at That Place Tuesday. Result of the Games Tuesday.

Ossining 9 - Saugerties 6.

Hudson 6 – Kingston 5.

STANDINGS OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	7	4	636
Ossining,	6	4	600
Saugerties,	6	5	545
Hudson,	5	5	500
Poughkeepsie,	3	5	375
Newburgh,	2	6	250

Saugerties Had Hard Luck.

Saugerties had a streak of hard luck at Ossining, Tuesday and lost 9-6. The locals played a fine game and outbatted the Ossinings, but couldn't win. Murden, the star twirler of the down the river team was pelted for thirteen hits, and Kreidy who was in the box for the home team was touched up for eleven hits. The glaring sun in left field seriously interfered with Brice and it was impossible to judge a fly ball. For several innings Saugerties held the lead 4-0, but the Ossinings by timely hitting succeeded in winning out. The work of Brown and Phillips was brilliant and DeGroff's home run was a feature. The diamond and field is very poorly laid out, the pitchers box being nearly to second base. Mr. Brady, of Newburgh, umpired the game.

727. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Umpire Brady, of the Hudson river league, on Tuesday afternoon, after the game at Ossining, said that Harrison, the Saugerties catcher, was the best in the league, and that his base throwing was as accurate as could be.

The Kingston trolley company has presented the management of the Kingston baseball team with \$100. The people there reap a good harvest from the baseball games, and they felt as if they ought to do something to help the sport along.

At Springfield, Mass., Decoration Day, over 10,000 people saw the Holyoke team defeat Springfield by a score of 14 to 0. The Holyoke made 22 hits off "Red" Miller's delivery, and Springfield got but three hits off the Holyoke pitcher.

Hudson beat Kingston at Hudson, Tuesday, in a ten inning game, 6-5.

Manager Ramsey, of the Kingstons, has released Tierno and Martin, and signed Ganier, of the Albany team, who is a good batter, to play in the field. Rice will hereafter play at third.

Davis will pitch in the game against Po'keepsie here this afternoon.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

728. "Fans Haven."

The cigar store of Peter Hassinger on Partition street, has been christened "Fans Haven," as it is there the fans congregate to get the base ball news.

729. Hand dated Sept 10, 1903, Saugerties Post. A Few Foul Flies.

Partridge, who has been pitching for Saugerties, has been released. his work was not very satisfactory here.

Kingston won a double header from Po'keepsie, Wednesday, 11-1, 8-0, while Hudson beat Catskill 5-4, and Newburgh were done up by Peekskill, 4-1.

A large number of fans would like to see third baseman Hughes of the home team play the field next year. "Jack" is a sure catcher, a splendid runner and a good and timely hitter. He would cover lots of ground and be as fast as any of them.

730. Saugerties Post, June 4, 1903. The Hudson River League. The Games That Are Now Being Played. The Saugerties Wins From Po'keepsie, and Newburgh from Hudson.

RESULTS OF THE GAMES.

Wednesday – Saugerties 11 - Po'keepsie 5.

Newburgh 13 – Hudson 3

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	7	4	636
Ossining	6	4	600
Saugerties,	7	5	583
Hudson,	5	6	454
Poughkeepsie,	3	6	333
Newburgh,	3	6	333

SAUGERTIES BEATS PO'KEEPSIE.

The Po'keepsie team made its first appearance here Wednesday afternoon, and were beaten easily by the locals, the great hitting of the home team being the feature of the game. Franklin was the slab artist for Po'keepsie, and he was a mark for Saugerties. "Lefty" Davis, the new south paw of Saugerties, pitched his first game, and he delivered the goods so fast that the bridge city men couldn't find them. But seven hits were made by them, and Davis is a star of the first order. His batting was also immense, he making two three-baggers. Saugerties in all secured twelve hits, four of them triples, and three doubles. Every man played a good game in the field and with the stick. Hughes did phenomenal work at third, and Sweeney and McGloin of Po'keepsie, played a very fine game. The score was 11-5. Following is the score:

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	5	1	2	1	0	1
DeGross, cf.	5	1	1	0	0	0
Harrison, rf.	5	2	1	1	1	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	2	1	2	2	1
Jordan, 1b.	4	1	1	9	0	0
Brown, ss.	4	1	1	0	1	0
Phillips, 2b.	4	0	2	5	1	0
Hanna, c.	4	1	1	8	1	0
Davis, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	39	11	12	27	9	2

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Hogan, ss.	4	0	1	1	1	1
Sweeney, 2b.	4	1	1	4	5	0
Brophy, 3b.	4	1	2	0	2	1
Downing, cf.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Bunn, rf.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Herrigan, lf.	4	1	0	1	0	0
Cox, c.	4	1	0	5	1	1
McGlone, 1b.	4	0	1	10	0	0
Franklin, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	5	7	24	9	2

Score by innings :

Saugerties, 5 0 0 3 0 0 3 1 x -11

Poughkeepsie 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 2 0 - 5

Summary:

Earned runs – Saugerties 7, Po'keepsie 9; three-base hits – Davis (2), Harrison, DeGroff, Sweeney; two-base hits – Hanna, Hughes, Brown, Brophy; struck out – by Davis 7, by Franklin 3; base on balls – off Franklin 2; first base on errors – Po'keepsie 2, Saugerties 1; left on base – Saugerties 4, Po'keepsie 1; passed ball – Hanna. Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

NEWBURGH WINS A GAME

Newburgh, June 3. – Newburgh has recovered from its long sleep, and has now started its journey up the percentage ladder of the Hudson River League by defeating Hudson in a game here to-day by a score of 13 to 3. Sutton and Clark were in the points for Hudson, and Newburgh's battery was composed of Wilson and Jacobs. The visitors hit Wilson's delivery for ten hits, while the Newburgh stickers caught Sutton's curves for fourteen hits. The score by innings:

R. H. E.

Newburgh, 1 0 0 0 5 6 0 0 1 - 13 14 4

Hudson, 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 - 3 10 5

731. Postage stamp light orange, 10 cents, Washington. [illustration]

732. Saugerties Post, June 5, 1903. In Base Balldom. Ossining and Newburgh Defeated on Thursday Afternoon.

RESULTS OF THE GAMES THURSDAY.

Po'keepsie 9 – Ossining 3.

Kingston 6 – Newburgh 2.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	8	4	666
Saugerties,	7	5	583
Ossining,	6	5	545
Hudson,	5	6	455
Poughkeepsie,	4	6	400
Newburgh,	3	7	300

KINGSTON WINS FROM NEWBURGH.

Kingston defeated Newburgh at the Kingston Driving Park on Thursday afternoon by a score of 6 to 2. The feature of the game was the work of Ganier, Kingston's new fielder. Besides making a home run by knocking the ball over the stable to the track, sending in two men, he made a brilliant running catch.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Rice at third played a fine game. Donnelly pitched his fourth consecutive victory, holding the visitors down to sever scattering hits. Pollis for Newburgh also did good work, but ten hits being secured off him. Following is the score by innings:

Kingston,	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	-6
Newburgh,	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-2	

Summary.

Two base hit – Williams. Home run- Ganier. Stolen bases – Sullivan, Fay 2, Carr. Sacrifice hits – Peoples 2. Struck out by Donnelly 8, by Pollis 9. Passed balls – Jacobs. Hit by pitcher – Buttermore. Umpire – Mr. Harvey. Time of game 1 hour and 45 minutes.

POUGHKEEPSIE WINS A GAME.

Po'keepsie managed to break her string of defeats Thursday, when they triumphed over Ossining by the score of 9-3. Brouthers and Walsh, two old timers were in the game and hit well. Brophy and Cox were Po'keepsies battery and Marnett and Cook, Ossinings.

Following is the score by innings :

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	r.	h.	e.
Po'keepsie,	1	1	2	0	0	2	1	3	0	-9	12	2
Ossining,	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	-3	9	6	

Summary.

Three base hits – Marnett and M. Sweeney, Two base hits – Walsh, Downing 2, E. Sweeney, Base on balls – Off Brophy 1, off Marnett 3. Hit by pitched ball – Marnett 3. Wild pitches – Marnett 1, Brophy 1. Struck out – By Marnett 4, by Brophy 1. Struck out – By Marnett 4, by Brophy 7. Sacrifice hits – Hogan 2, McGlone 1. Stolen bases – E. Sweeney 1. Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

733. Saugerties Post, June 5, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Some of our exchanges are "biting dust" now. Too much exploitation concerning the "greatness" of their teams, and then to have them beaten, is the cause. Base ball is played on the field, not on paper. Hudson plays here to-morrow afternoon.

Several of the Hudson River League managers should appoint men who know how to keep score, men who can tell the difference between a hit and an error. Some of the most bungling scores appear in our exchanges every day.

Robert McElrath, of Kingston, deserves a place in the Hudson river league as an umpire. No better man ever occupied the position on the Saugerties diamond this season. His is work that all lovers of clean and honest sport like.

President Abram M. Roos of the Kingston base ball club, has closed the deal for the lease of the grounds on Cornell street and Smith avenue, as a base ball grounds. The lot will be enclosed by a high board fence, and a grand stand and bleachers will be erected. This ground is ample for a good diamond, and being nearer the trolley line will doubtless draw larger crowds than have been witnessing the games at the driving park. It is expected that the new grounds will be ready in two weeks.

Several changes have been made in the personnel of the Newburgh league team. Bergomyer, the short stop, has been released, and will play with Poughkeepsie. Mitchell will go on at second and Lester will play short.

734. Hudson Evening Register, Thursday, June 4, 1903. Flittings to and Fro That May Prove Interesting. Short Personal Observations Concerning the Residents of This City and Others Visiting Therein.

Jeanette Rooney is ill at her home on Sixth street.

A. H. Finkle, of Glenco Mills, was a Hudson visitor to-day.

Everett Bradley, of Holyoke, Mass., called on friends in this city yesterday. J. B. Leek, of Athens, was among the well known visitors to this city to-day. Miss A. Louise Power, who has been ill at the Albany Hospital, has returned home. Dr. Sherwood Whitbeck has returned to New York after a visit of several days in town. Mrs. Ernest Neyer, of Mellenville, is visiting her sons, Charles and Frank, on State street. Miss Margaret Cochrane has recovered from her illness sufficiently to be able to be out. Manager Decker, of Rowland & Sons store at Athens, was in town to-day on business. Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Esselstyn of Hollowville, were among the visitors in town to-day. Mrs. Parrot, who has been spending a few days in town, has returned to her home in Poughkeepsie. Stephan Rossman, a resident of this city, has been granted an increase of pension, through Isaac Davis, agent. Peyton F. Miller was one of the guests at the Albany wedding Tuesday of Miss Ruth Pruyn to David M. Goodrich, of Boston. Florist R. W. Allen left this morning to Annandale, where he will act as one of the judges at the annual rose show held in that village. Charles Armstrong, of New York, a former resident of Hudson, who has been visiting his brother, James C. Armstrong, for the past few days, returned to New York last evening. Mr. William T. Miller, of Los Angeles, Cal., is visiting City Treasurer and Mrs. A. R. Benson on Rossman avenue. Mrs. Miller formerly resided in this city; her husband being a member of the firm of Tough & Miller.

735. Some Diamond Dust. Some Morsels of Food for the Local Fans. Fitzgerald, formerly with Saugerties, is pitching for Newburgh, now. Harmon, the new south paw of Newburgh, is from New Hampshire. He has beaten Yale college twice this year, shutting them out each time. Millionaire Chandler, [*sic*] of Barrytown, has contributed \$100 toward the expense of building the new grounds at Poughkeepsie. Leith, of Fishkill Landing, well known here, released by Rochester, is playing with one of the teams in the New England league. There'll be something doing at the meeting of the league directors at Kingston to-night. The Progressives were beaten at Germantown Saturday, 8-6. Johnson and Link were the battery for manager Babcock's team. The Newburgh News, philosophically says: "There is one consolation. No matter how often the other Hudson River League teams may wallop the Newburgh nine they cannot get it below sixth place."

736. Hand dated Jan 3, 1907, Post. P. H. C. Officers Installed. Local Deputy Isaac N. Griffis, on Wednesday evening, installed the officers-elect of the Saugerties Circle, No. 405 P. H. C., as follows: Past-president, J. Harry Hill; president, Minnie Keim; vice president, Etta Baldwin; secretary, Mrs. Reuben Quick; chaplain, Jonas Myer; accountant, Mrs. Charles Holsapple; treasurer, Charles Holsapple; porter, Robert Whitaker; watchman, I. N. Griffis; guardian Emma Yake; guide, John C. Tymeson; companion, Perry A. Underhill. [Protected Home Circle, ed.]

Page 102

737. Saugerties Post, June 6, 1903. The Locals Lost at Hudson. Kingston Beats Ossining at Kingston. The Poughkeepsies Win From the Newburghs at Newburgh.

RESULTS OF THE GAMES.

Friday – Hudson 7, Saugerties [blank]

Kingston 3, Ossining 1.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Poughkeepsie 3, Newburgh 2.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS

	Won	Lost	Pct
Kingston,	9	4	692
Saugerties,	7	6	538
Ossining,	6	6	500
Hudson,	6	6	500
Poughkeepsie,	5	6	454
Newburgh,	3	8	272

SAUGERTIES LOSES AT HUDSON.

The Hudson Republican says: Another great game at Homestead Park and this time it was Saugerties who bit the dust. With the score 6 to 6 and Hudson's half to go, another extra inning began to loom up, but it was not to be. Phalen gripped his bat, but before he could line it out Conboy hit him. Sutton then made a neat sacrifice and Phalen skipped to second : then came Gallagher, who, by the way, played great ball and is going to strengthen the team greatly : he picked out a good one and sent it between center and left for two bases : Phalen scoring the winning run in a canter.

It was a good game to watch all the way. A couple of errors gave Saugerties two in the first, a base on balls and two hits, two more in the sixth, and four good hard cold plunks, two more in the eighth.

Conboy's timely two bagger, with two men on base tied the score in the eighth. Outside of this inning – Sutton pitched great ball, and in the ninth, not a Saugerties man got first.

Singles by Gallagher, Quinn, Fish and Clark, with an error of Hanna's gave Hudson three in the first.

After that they couldn't hit Conboy, scoring three more in the third on errors by Brown and Jordan and Clark's safe one. After the first Sutton was well supported and several times he was cheered as he fanned the visitors out.

Saugerties, without McGuirk, was the best behaved team in the world, playing good fast ball. Phillips at second repeated his brilliant work of the previous trip. The score follows:

HUDSON.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Gallagher, ss.	4	1	2	0	8	1
Fish, lf.	4	1	1	2	0	0
Quinn 3b.	3	2	1	0	0	0
McDonald, 2b.	4	1	0	2	2	1
Peacock, c.	4	1	0	19	2	0
Clarke, rf.	4	0	2	1	0	0
Cregan, cf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
Phelan, 1b,	3	1	0	8	1	0
Sutton, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	32	7	6	27	14	2

SAUGERTIES.

Harrison, rf.	5	0	1	1	9	0
Brice, lf.	3	1	0	2	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	1	2	1	0	1
Hughes, 3b.	4	0	1	1	2	0
Jordan, 1b.	4	1	0	13	2	0
Brown, ss.	4	1	2	0	2	1
Phillips, 2b.	4	1	1	2	5	0
Hanna, c.	4	1	2	5	1	1
Comboy, p.	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Total, 37 8 10 27 12 2

*Winning run scored with one out.

SCORE BY INNINGS.

Saugerties, 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 - 6

Hudson, 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 - 7

SUMMARY.

Struck out – By Sutton 11, by Comboy 4. Bases on balls – By Sutton 4, by Comboy 2. Batter hit – By Comboy, 1, Wild pitches – by Sutton 1. Passed balls – Peacock 1. Two base hits – Gallagher Comboy. Earned runs – Hudson 3, Saugerties 3. Time of game - 1 hour and 49 minutes. Umpre – Mr. Harven.

KINGSTON WINS AGAIN.

Kingston, June 5, - Kingston resumed her winning streak to-day and defeated Ossining in a well played contest, although there was some talk of a protest by the visitors, after the game was over. Farley and Mc Cormick were Kingston battery. M'Gonnahea and Cook for Ossining. The score by innings follows.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 – R. H. E.

Kingston, 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 2 - 5 7 1

Ossining, 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 5 4

TAIL-ENDERS BATTLE.

Newburgh, June 5 – Poughkeepsie defeated Newburgh here to-day in the best kind of game imaginable. it was a battle to keep out of last place, and one worthy of league leaders. To the seventh inning Newburgh had three men on bases and none out, when Cox threw to second, the man on third started home, and was nailed, a quick throw to third catching another runner there. Cox drove in the winning run with a two-bagger. Burns and Cox were in the points for Po'keepsie, Ellis and Fay for Newburgh. Time of game 1 hr. and 20 m. a record for the league. The score by innings follows.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 – r. h. e.

Newburgh, 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 9 1

Po'keepsie, 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 x - 3 9 1

738. Saugerties Post, June 8, 1903. News of the Sphere Tossers. The Games the Past Two Days. How the Teams Are Clambering For the Pennant of the Hudson River League.

RESULTS OF THE GAMES.

Saturday – Saugerties 8, Hudson 2.

Ossining 5, Kingston 3.

Po'keepsie 10, Newburgh 9.

Sunday Hudson 9, Saugerties 1.

Kingston 4, Ossining 0

Newburgh 4, Po'keepsie 2.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Percentage
Kingston,	10	5	666
Saugerties,	8	7	533
Ossining,	7	7	500
Hudson,	7	7	500
Poughkeepsie,	6	7	467
Newburgh,	4	9	307

Manager Keeney's nine Saturday afternoon defeated Hudson at the Athletic oval in a fast game of base ball, an unfortunate error of Jordan's in the eighth inning saving the Hudsons from a shut out.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

The work of the whole team was excellent, and the battery work of Kreidy and Harrison was elegant. Kriedy was in fine fettle, and not a bit was made off him until the seventh inning. He pitched a strong game, and Hudson could not find him at all. Had Jordan held the ball, retiring McGarry in the eighth, but hits would have been secured by the visitors. As it was only four were secured. Hudson tried McGarry in the box. Mc Garry has been pitching good ball for the Schenectady state league team, but Saugerties found him for ten hits. His support was poor at times, although Saugerties bunched their hits, and thus won. Brown, Phillips, Brice and DeGroff did some pretty work in the field for Saugerties, while Quinn and Gallagher did fine work for Hudson. Following is the score:

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Elliot, rf.,	5	0	0	0	0	0
Brice, lf.,	4	2	2	2	0	0
DeGroff, cf.,	4	0	1	2	0	0
Hughes, 3b.,	4	0	2	0	2	1
Jordan, 1b.,	4	0	1	15	0	1
Brown, ss.,	4	1	1	2	2	0
Phillips, 2b.,	4	0	0	0	3	0
Harrison, c.,	4	2	2	6	0	0
Kreidy, p.,	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>
	37	8	10	27	12	2

HUDSON.

Gallagher, ss.,	4	0	0	0	6	2
Fish, 1b.,	4	1	1	0	0	0
Quinn, 3b.,	4	0	1	6	3	2
McDonald, 2b.,	4	0	0	0	2	1
Peacock, c.,	4	0	0	5	1	0
Clark, rf.,	4	0	2	0	0	0
Cregan, cf.,	4	0	0	0	0	5
Phelan, 1b.,	4	0	0	13	0	1
McGarry, p.,	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
	35	2	4	24	16	7

Score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Saugerties,	1	0	3	0	1	2	0	1	x - 8
Hudson,	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	- 2

Summary:-

Earned runs – Saugerties 2, Hudson 1; stolen bases – Brice (2), Jordan, Elliot, Kreidy, Hughes; struck out – by Kreidy 4, by McGarry 5; base on balls – off Kreidy 2; hit by ball, Kreidy; left on base – Hudson 3, Saugerties 4; first base on errors – Hudson 2, Saugerties 5; double plays – Quinn to Phelan, Quinn unassisted; passed ball – Peacock, 1. Umpire Mr. Murphy. Time – 1 hr. 45 m.

HUDSON TURNS THE TABLES.

Hudson turned the tables on Saugerties at Hudson, Sunday afternoon, and administered almost a coating of white-wash. Hudson outplayed the Saugerties team and earned their victory. Conboy pitched four innings for Saugerties and was hit hard. Kreidy relieved him, and was also touched up freely. Garrity pitched fine ball for Hudson, and his support [line of print too faded to read] ble flies by Saugerties batsman, were plucked by the Hudson fielders. Saugerties played ragged in the field, the infield having a cluster of errors. Following is the score:

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Coone, rf.,	4	0	0	0	0	0
Brice, lf.,	4	0	3	1	0	0
DeGross, cf.,	3	0	1	2	1	1
Hughes, 3b.,	4	0	1	3	4	3
Jordan, 1b.,	4	0	0	11	0	0
Harrison, c.,	3	1	0	3	1	1
Brown, ss.,	4	0	0	2	2	1
Phillips, 2b.,	4	0	1	2	1	0
Conboy, p.,	2	0	0	0	2	0
Kreidy, p.,	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	34	1	6	24	12	8

HUDSON.

Clarke, rf.,	5	2	2	3	0	0
Gallagher, ss.,	3	1	2	3	3	0
Fish, lf.,	5	3	2	4	1	1
Quinn, 3b.,	5	1	3	2	2	1
McDonald, b.,	3	1	1	2	5	1
Phelan, 1b.,	3	0	1	9	1	0
Peacock, c.,	4	0	1	2	0	0
Cregan, cf.,	3	0	0	2	0	0
Garrity, p.,	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	34	9	13	27	14	2

Score by innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Saugerties,	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-1
Hudson,	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	-9

Summary:

Earned runs – Hudson 5; two-base hits – Clark, Fish; struck out – by Garrity 2, by Comboy 1; passed balls – Harrison 1; Wild pitches – Kreidy 1. Time of game – 1 hr. 45 m. Umpire Mr. Harvey.

739. Hand dated June 11, 1903, Post. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Scudder, of Binghamton, will be given a trial by manager Keeney. He is a fielder and can do a turn behind the bat.

The "one man" power in the League should be squelched or the league will soon be among the missing. Hudson beat Newburgh in an interesting game at Hudson, Wednesday, by the score of 4-3.

The Kingston leaguers shut the Peekskill team out 2-0, at Peekskill Wednesday. It was an exhibition game.

Manager Keeney has protested the game at Po'keepsie, Wednesday, on the grounds of being illegal, no official umpire being there.

The progressives play at Germantown Saturday.

Ossining, Hudson, Kingston and Saugerties favor McElrath, of Kingston, for a league umpire, and that means he will be appointed. No better man can be found.

The game at Po'keepsie, Wednesday, was not legal, as no league umpire officiated. The rules declare that when none appears, a twirler in uniform from each side must be the umpires.

740. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

There is a heap of truth in the following from the Kingston Freeman: The Poughkeepsie base ball team defeated Ossining on Thursday and the papers of the Bridge city are shrieking with joy. The Eagle says: "Poughkeepsie has a winning team now, and it is ten to one that manager McCabe's giants will fight their way to the top of the league ladder in a very short time." Possibly. But our friends down the river are reminded that one swallow doesn't make a summer, and it take more than one game to win the pennant.

Kriedy has the goods and he knows how to deliver them too.

Manager Keeney has released Ferns, the Albany pitcher.

The Hassinger score board is the "proper capit" at the Athletic field.

Saugerties plays three games with Newburgh this week. Friday and Sunday at Newburgh, and here next Saturday.

The fans did it Sunday. They wanted a change and manager Keeney let them have their way. Now will you be good.

Base ball is a funny game. Ossining beat Kingston at Ossining Saturday and Kingston turned the tables Sunday at Kingston. Poughkeepsie did the trick to Newburgh Saturday at the former place. Newburgh did it to Poughkeepsie Sunday.

Ossining forfeited the league game at Kingston, Sunday. They refused to play with "Red" Murphy as umpire, having had trouble with Murphy at Kingston, Friday. An exhibition game was played, however, with Kingston, Robert McElrath acting as umpire.

741. Saugerties Post, Jan 7, 1904. Masonic Installation. Past Master Edward Jernegan Performs the Work Wednesday Evening.

Past Master Edward Jernegan, at the regular communication of Ulster Lodge, No. 193 F. & A. M., Wednesday evening installed the following officers, elective and appointive: Wm. V. Burhans, Worshipful Master; Dr. Rudolph F. Diedling, Senior Warden; Charles Clum, Junior Warden; J. P. Russell, Treasurer; Charles H. Vedder, Secretary; Rev. Thomas Bell and J. W. Frankel, Chaplains; Charles Coon, Senior Deacon; Benj. F. Crump, Junior Deacon; Martin Cantine, Marshal; Louis J. Butzel, Assistant Marshal; John Seamon, S. M. of C.; Augustus R. Burhans, J. M. of C.; Byron Hallenbeck and S. Yates Knight, stewards; William Ziegler, Organist; William C. Mitchell, Tyler.

742. Protected Home Circle. The Officers elected Installed on Wednesday Evening.

At the regular meeting of Saugerties Circle No. 405, P. H. C. Wednesday evening, the following officers were installed. W. Kearney, past president; J. C. Tymerson, president; Clarence Genthner, vice president; Ella Baldwin, guardian; Ernest C. Styles, chaplain; Minnie A. Wolven, secretary; Gertrude K. Sedelmyer, accountant; Chas. W. Holsapple, treasurer; Maude Shultis, companion; Albert Teetsel, guide; Edward W. Krout, porter; Dwight Martin, watchman.

743. The D. A. R. Officers. Those of Last Year Re-elected at Monthly Meeting.

Saugerties Chapter, D. A. R. at their regular monthly meeting, Wednesday afternoon, elected the following officers for the ensuing year: Mrs. Anna Smedberg, regent; Mrs. C. C. James, vice regent; Mrs. R. B. Overbagh, secretary, Miss Anna Wilbur, treasurer; Miss Ella De Witt, historian; Mrs. John C. Davis, Mrs. George Seamon, Mrs. Frank G. Phelps and Miss Gertrude Lamb, executive board.

Page 103

744. Saugerties Post, June 11, 1903. Hudson River League. Brilliant Game at Po' Keepsie, Wednesday. The Hudson Defeats Newburgh on the Hudson Grounds.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

RESULT OF THE GAMES.

Wednesday- Po'keepsie 1, Saugerties, 0.

Hudson 4, Newburgh 3.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	10	5	666
Hudson,	8	7	533
Poughkeepsie,	8	7	533
Saugerties,	8	8	500
Ossining,	7	7	500
Newburgh,	4	11	266

In a hard fought contest at Po'keepsie, Wednesday afternoon, Saugerties was defeated, the score being 1-0. The winning run was scored in the ninth inning. It is no discredit to Saugerties that they lost, for they played a brilliant game, and while we are not in favor of charging umpires with defeat of any team, in this case we believe we are justified in so doing. No official umpire appeared, and so "Dub" Hogan, of the Po'keepsie team, and John McCormick of this village, went in. (This was illegal.) They did the trick. Davis pitched for Saugerties, and he was the same old puzzle, but three hits being secured off him, and he batted like a Lajoie. Burns pitched for Po'keepsie, and he was also in fast form, but four hits being secured by Saugerties. His support was also gilt-edged, the Po'keepsies playing fine, Downing in right field covering himself with glory. The game was lost through Hogan's decisions. In the fifth inning with two men out, Hanna for Saugerties reached first. DeGroff followed with a three bagger, and Hanna crossed the plate. DeGroff being caught at third, Hanna having crossed the rubber long before DeGroff was put out, however, McCormick refused to tally the run, and although a protest was made, he would not change the decision. In the seventh, Hogan duplicated McCormick's work of the fifth inning. Davis came to the bat and knocked the ball over the fence, the longest hit on the grounds this season, and it was called foul. It was a fair ball, and a clean home run. That's how the game was lost. The run of the fifth or seventh inning would have given Saugerties the game. Po'keepsie secured her run in the ninth on a base on balls, a sacrifice and a hit. Following is the score:

SAUGERTIES.

	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Harrison, rf.	0	0	0	0	0
Brice, lf.	0	0	2	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	0	1	1	0	0
Jordan, 1b.	0	0	8	0	0
Davis, p.	0	1	1	0	0
Brown, ss.	0	0	2	2	1
Phillips, 2b.	0	0	4	4	1
Hanna, c.	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	1	4	25	9	3

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Sweeney, ss.	0	0	2	3	2
Hogan, 3b.	1	1	1	3	0
Walsh, cf.	9	1	1	1	1
Brouthers, 1b.	0	0	9	0	1
Downing, rf.	0	1	3	0	0
Brophy, 2b.	0	0	1	4	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Berrigen, lf.	0	0	3	0	0
Burns, p.	0	0	1	1	2
Cox, c.	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	1	3	27	13	6

Score by innings:

Poughkeepsie, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 1

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0

Summary:

Struck out – by Burns 5, by Davis 6; vase on balls – off Burns 1, off Davis 1; hit by pitcher – Cox; left on bases - Po'keepsie 2, Saugerties 4; Time of game - 1 hr. 45 m. Umpire – Mr. Hogan.

745. Saugerties Post, June 12, 1903. Games on Thursday. The Po'keepsies Shut Out Ossining in a Well Played Game.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	10	5	666
Hudson,	8	7	533
Ossining,	8	7	533
Saugerties,	8	8	500
Poughkeepsie,	8	8	500
Newburgh,	4	11	266

OSSINING WINS.

Ossining, June 11 – Ossining defeated Poughkeepsie here to-day in a well played game. In the fourth inning, Marnett got a base on balls, Daly sacrificed him at second and Fallon sent him home by a two bagger. In the ninth inning Sweeney, who scored four of Poughkeepsie's six hits, started one out which looked like a home run: as luck would have it the ball hit a tree in the deep center and bounded back, keeping Sweeney on second, where he was left. The score follows:

SCORE BY INNINGS.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	r.	h.	e.
Po'keepsie,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ossining,	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1

Batteries – Hanley and Cox for Poughkeepsie. Murden and Cook for Ossining.

SUMMARY.

Tow base hits – Eddie Sweeney and Fallon. Struck out – By Hanley 4, by Murden 10. Base on balls – By Hanley 2. Passed balls – Cook 1. Wild pitches – Murden 1. Hit by pitched ball – Cook. Left on bases – Poughkeepsie 6, Ossining 5. Umpire Mr. Brady. Time of game – 1 hr. and 40 minutes.

746. Saugerties Post, June 12, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

The Po'keepsie News-Press comments as follows on the game Wednesday: In the third inning Saugerties had hard luck. Hanna came to the bat and got first on an error by Burns in fielding a grounder. Harrison flied out to Bones Berrigan and Brice went out on a fly to Sweeney. Then DeGroff came to the bat. He caught one of Burns' low balls and sent it whistling to within a few feet of center field fence. Walsh got close enough to the ball to get an error and missed it. Hanna by this time was flying for home and DeGroff, who can run some, was heading for third. DeGroff got out, retiring the side and Hanna was home in time to score the run, but in looking to see how DeGroff fared at second he missed touching the

plate and Umpire Hogan who was umpiring behind the bat would not allow the run. There was a short discussion but it amounted to nothing. The Saugerties players brought with them a pitcher named Davis, a south paw. The manner in which he shot them over the rubber made Walsh and Brouthers both fan wind in the 7th inning. The infield for Saugerties was a good one and a fellow named Jordan, a six footer from the Albany team of the State League held down first base. Jordan acted all the time as if it was a burden for him to move, but when a ball went his way he gobbled it.

747. Hand dated July 18, 1903, Post. Dog Ate Her \$100. Coughs Up Rubber Band Around It, but Keeps the Money.

Miss Bessie Hardenburgh, stamp clerk in the Tarrytown Post-office, owns a skye terrier worth \$100 more to-day than it was Wednesday. Miss Hardenburgh says : "I drew from the bank on Wednesday two \$50 bills. I put an elastic band around them and tucked them in my dress. I went to my home in New York and never thought of my money until on my way to Tarrytown Friday morning. Then I telephoned home and a search was made for the money. In one corner of my bedroom a few pieces of the bills were found. My skye terrier was continually coughing, and at night during one of his spells he coughed up the elastic band that was around the money. I wish he would cough up the hundred." - N. Y. World. - Miss Hardenburgh is a daughter of J. H. Hardenburgh, the Little Market man of this village.

748. Saugerties Post, June 15, 1903. In the Base Ball Arena. The Games Played Last Saturday. The Rain Interferes With the Sunday Afternoon Games.

RESULTS OF THE GAMES.

Saturday - Saugerties 12, Newburgh 6.

Kingston 8 - Po'keepsie 5.

Ossining 3, Hudson 2

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	11	5	688
Ossining,	9	7	562
Saugerties,	9	8	529
Hudson,	8	8	500
Poughkeepsie,	8	9	470
Newburgh,	4	12	250

NEWBURGH BEATEN HERE.

The Newburghs were beaten here on the Athletic oval Saturday afternoon in a very slow game. The field was in a poor condition, and it was impossible to play good ball. Saugerties won, however, by good use of the willow. Eleven hits were made by them and their fielding was fairly good. Brown at short, playing great. His running catch was a star play. Pollis and Harmon were in the box for Newburgh, with Owney Fay behind the bat. Oliver was the twirler for Saugerties, and he had steam by the load. It was too much for the Hilly City team, and they made only seven hits. Bumsted, the short stop, secured four of them, meeting the sphere each time at bat. Fay caught a splendid game for the visitors, as did Harrison for Saugerties.

The game was umpired by Conboy, of Saugerties, and Harmon and Lester, of Newburgh, although Harvey, the official league umpire, was on hand, but as Manager Merritt of the Newburgh, refused to play, with Harvey as umpire, claiming that he robbed them of the game last week at Po'keepsie, the above were chosen, and their decisions gave admirable satisfaction. Following is the score:

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Scudder, rf.	5	0	0	0	0	0
Brice, lf.	5	2	2	1	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	3	3	2	0	1
Hughes, 3b.	5	1	1	3	0	2
Jordan, 1b.	5	1	2	8	1	1
Phillips, 2b.	5	1	1	3	0	1
Harrison, c.	5	2	2	8	0	0
Oliver, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	44	12	11	27	7	7

NEWBURGH.

Sullivan, rf.	4	0	1	1	1	1
Williams, lf.	5	0	0	0	0	1
Mitchell, 2b.	5	0	0	6	1	0
Brinckerhoff, cf.	5	0	0	0	1	1
Jacobs, 1b.	4	2	0	3	0	1
Martin, 3b.	4	1	0	5	1	1
Bunsted, ss.	4	2	4	1	0	1
Fay, c.	4	0	1	8	1	1
Pollis, p.	2	0	0	0	0	0
Harmon, p.	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	39	6	7	34	7	7

Score by innings: -

Saugerties, 6 0 0 2 2 0 0 2 0 - 12

Newburgh, 0 1 0 0 0 4 0 1 0 - 6

Summary:

Earned runs – Saugerties 3, Newburgh 1; three-base hit – DeGroff; two-base hits – Brice, Harrison; stolen base – Brice (5) Harrison (2), Phillips, DeGroff, Hughes, Brown (2), Harmon, Bunsted; left on base – Saugerties 4, Newburgh 4; first base on errors – Saugerties 7, Newburgh 6; base on balls – off Oliver 2, off Pollis 1, off Harmon, 4; hit by pitched ball – Brown (2); struck out – by Pollis 3, by Harmon 2, by Oliver 6; double plays – Brown to Phillips to Jordan, Jordan to Phillips; wild pitches – Pollis 2. Umpires – Conboy, Harmon Lester.

749. Saugerties Post, June 17, 1903. Hudson River League. Saugerties Loses at Ossining on Tuesday.

RESULT OF THE GAMES.

Tuesday – Ossining 7, Saugerties 6

Poughkeepsie 3, Kingston, 2

Hudson 6, Newburgh 0.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	11	6	647
Ossining,	10	7	588
Hudson,	9	8	529
Saugerties,	9	9	500
Poughkeepsie,	9	9	500
Newburgh,	4	13	235

OSSINING DOES THE TRICK.

Saugerties went to Ossining, Tuesday, and after pounding Murden, their crack twirler, all over the lot, lost the game by stupid base running. Saugerties secured fifteen hits, two of them being home runs. Jordan made one, with one man on base, DeGroff made the other, no man being on base. it was a hitting game, Ossining getting eleven off Conboy, who was the slab artist for the home team. The home team batted enough to win the game twice over, but poor judgment in base running, when men were on base, cost them the game. Both teams played good ball in the field. Hanna's wild throw was responsible for two runs. This is the third defeat for Saugerties by this team, they being the only team in the league thus far whom the Saugerties have not beaten.

750. Saugerties Post, June 17, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

In seventeen games played, second baseman Eddie Phillips, of the Saugerties team, has had but two errors, while his fielding average is near the 100 mark. His hitting has also been elegant. He leads the league in this position. Lawson, of Kingston is second. In fifteen games played he has had four errors, with a fielding position of .951. Lawson is also a good hitter.

Harrison leads the catchers in the league. He is a regular stonewall behind the bat, and he can shoot 'em to second like a cannon ball. He is also a good clean hitter.

Garrity leads Hudson's team in batting with .450, but he had not played in one-half the games of the league.

The Po'keepsie "Enterprise" at last has made the admission that McCabe's team are poor with the stick, and that changes will be made to fix up the team.

The Hudson management should insist on the crowd keeping off the field. It is the only grounds in the league where the rooters are allowed to interfere with the players. Keep the crowds back, and give the players a show, especially keep them off first base line.

Fitzgerald pitched against Hudson for Newburgh Tuesday, and held Hudson down to seven hits, striking out 8 men. Poor support lost for Newburgh. They had six costly errors. Hudson had none.

751. Hand dated Sept 10, 1903, Saugerties Post. The Association Organized To Control the Saugerties Base Ball Team.

The Saugerties Base Ball Club Association has been organized with a capital of \$3000. The following are the stockholders: H. T. Keeney, David Elliot, Geo. P. Hilton, R. F. Diedling, John C. Shults, C. A. Spalding, W. W. Porter, L. B. Howard, Carroll Whitaker and Clinton Van Buskirk. The first five constitute the Board of Directors. The Association control the franchise, grounds, team, will etc. Next season the team will be in charge of an experienced manager, and will be composed of fast players.

752. Hand dated 1908. Final Standing of the Clubs.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Club	W	L	PC
Chicago	99	55	.643
New York	98	56	.636
Pittsburgh	98	56	.636
Phila'phia	83	71	.539

Club	W	L	PC
Cincinnati	73	81	.474
Boston	63	91	.409
Brooklyn	53	101	.344
St. Louis	49	105	.318

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Club	W	L	PC
Detroit	90	63	.588
Cleveland	90	64	.584
Chicago	88	64	
St. Louis	83	69	.546

Club	W	L	PC
Boston	75	79	.497
Phila'phia	68	85	.444
Wash'ton	67	85	.427
New York	51	106	.333

RESULTS OF YESTERDAY'S GAMES.

Chicago, 4; New York. 2

Washington 7; New York 5

753. Saugerties Post, June 18, 1903. Team Leaves Field. Saugerties Refuses to be Robbed and Quits.

Refusing to submit to the bull-doing tactics of "Con" Daley, Ossinings's second basemen, the Saugerties team left the field in the ninth inning, at Ossining, Wednesday afternoon, and would not play any longer. The score was 3-3. No official umpire appeared, and Hanna of Saugerties and Fallon of Ossining, umpired. No objection was made to the latter's decisions, albeit they were very bad, but, when Daley, who tries to appear so important, and had trouble at Kingston a few days ago with the umpire, because of his tactics, began to indulge in arguments with the Saugerties man and offer to bet that Saugerties would not win, etc., the locals left the field and forfeited the game. The home team are willing to be beaten squarely, but they strenuously refuse to be robbed. Isn't it nearly time that official umpires appear? If no, this "tin can" league will soon go the way of all the earth.

754. Saugerties Post, June 18, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

The other teams in the local league as well as the fans, in other towns, besides Saugerties, are beginning to realize that it is impossible to get fair play in Po'keepsie. Not only have the umpires been under the pressure of the "chesty" President, but he has the newspapers down there subservient to him, as well. Ah, great indeed is "Mousie!"

Saugerties plays Kingston here to-morrow afternoon. Oliver will twirl for the home team.

The Progressives play Germantown at the Athletic field, Saturday afternoon. Admission 15 cents. Ladies 10 cents. Grand stand free.

Several Red Hook people came to Saugerties, Wednesday, to see the game scheduled here with Po'keepsie. Hanley, the Red Hook twirler, was to pitch for Po'keepsie. At Red Hook, Saugerties banded him for fourteen hits.

Hudson beat Kingston 3-0 at Hudson, Wednesday.

755. Saugerties Post, June 19, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

We admire clean base ball, but we draw the line on any umpire, crowd, etc. assisting a team in winning a game. Let the teams earn the victory.

Po'keepsie defeated Ossining at Po'keepsie, Thursday, 9-1.

The fans here are anxious to know why it is that no official umpires appeared when Saugerties played at Po'keepsie and Ossining recently. Has it been through design or willful neglect. The question has been asked, but it is as yet unanswered.

When Saugerties was on top, the Post of that village thought the league was just the thing, but now it is different. Thursday the Post called it a "tin can" league, and prophesized that it would soon go to pieces if something did not happen soon. Saugerties wants to get on top again, - Hudson Republican. You are mistaken, neighbor. We are not so constituted that when the home team does not win that we whine. We are as cheerful a loser, as a winner. We believe in the best team always and the league under its present head is nothing more than we have said of it.

It is pretty nearly time that the Enterprise and also the Eagle of Po'keepsie commence telling the truth about things. It is to their shame that almost daily they publish prevarications about other teams and especially Saugerties. For their benefit, we would say that Mr. Brady did not umpire the game at Ossining when the Saugerties left the field. Mr. Brady is all right. Saugerties has not objected to any of the official umpire's decisions, but they have and always will, when local men are put in to bunco them, such as was done in Po'keepsie and Ossining.

Ossining plays here next Monday.

756. Saugerties Post, June 20, 1903. Saugerties Beats Kingston. A Hard Fought Game on the Athletic Field. Friday's Contest a Beautiful Exhibition of the Great American Outdoor Sport.

RESULT OF THE GAMES.

Friday- Saugerties 5, Kingston 3.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	11	8	579
Ossining,	11	8	579
Hudson,	10	8	555
Poughkeepsie,	10	9	526
Saugerties,	10	10	500
Newburgh,	4	13	235

The leaders of the Hudson River League came to Saugerties, Friday, to try conclusions with the local team of base ball spieler, and they met a foeman worthy of their steel. Oliver pitched for Saugerties, and he won golden opinions from the spectators by his magnificent work in the box. His field support was gilt edged, and it sufficed to win the game. Up to the ninth inning it looked as though Kingston would be shut out, but by timely batting, aided by a few unfortunate errors on the part of the local team, they scored three runs. The Saugerties fans heaved a sigh of relief when the third Kingstonian went out, leaving the score 5 to 3 in favor of Saugerties.

In the first innings, with Kingston at the bat, the first man up flied to left, which was neatly captured by Brice. The next an hit safe for a single, and stole second. The third man flied to center, but was fielded our by "Rube" DeGroff, who waded through a fish pond, shoe deep, in fielding the ball. The fourth man bunted, and was thrown out at first by Oliver.

For Saugerties, Hughes flied out to center. Brice singled, and on a passed ball went to second and stole third. DeGroff singled, and the next two men went out on sharp fielding by the Kingstons.

Neither side scored until the fifth inning, when Saugerties secured three runs by timely hitting and good base running. In the third and seventh innings, Saugerties earned another run in each, which ended the run getting on their part, but they proved to be enough to win the game.

In the ninth inning Kingston saved itself from a shut out by a magnificent spurt of batting, and succeeded in making three runs, but the last man was put out in time to save the game for Saugerties,. Following is the score.

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Hughes, 3b.	5	2	2	2	4	2
Brice, lf.	4	1	2	1	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	4	0	2	1	0	0
Farley, 1b.	2	0	0	10	0	4
Scudder, rf.	4	0	0	4	1	0
Harrison, c.	4	0	0	6	1	0
Brown, ss.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Phillips, 2b.	4	1	1	2	3	0
Oliver, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	5	8	27	14	2

KINGSTON.

Buttermore, cf.	4	0	1	5	0	0
Peoples, lf.	4	0	1	2	1	2
Ganier, 2b.	2	1	1	1	1	1
Lawson, ss.	4	0	0	1	3	0
Fay, 1b.	4	1	1	9	0	0
Rice, 3b.	4	1	1	1	4	1

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Beckendorf, rf.	3	0	0	0	0	0
McCormack, c.	4	0	0	5	0	0
Farley, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	33	2	5	24	9	4

SCORE BY INNINGS.

Saugerties, 0 0 1 0 3 0 1 0 x - 5

Kingston, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 -3

SUMMARY.

Earned runs – Saugerties 4, Kingston 2; three-base hit – DeGroff; two-base hit – Rice; passed ball – McCormack 1; struck out – by Oliver 5; by Farley 2; base on balls – off Oliver 3, off Farley 2; double play – Scudder to Harrison; first base on errors – Saugerties 4; Kingston 2; left on bases – Saugerties 7, Kingston 6. Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

757. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Wet grounds Friday prevented games at Hudson and Poughkeepsie, and Ossining at Newburgh.

Farley, the new first baseman, put up a first-class game for Saugerties against Kingston on Friday. He is a valuable acquisition for the home team. He hails from Hyde Park. He's one of "Rube's" finds.

There was a very good attendance at the Saugerties-Kingston game, Friday afternoon. Indication of rain kept many away.

Jordan, the Saugerties first baseman, signed with Kingston Friday, as an outfielder.

Manager Keeney has secured Charles Brady of Newburgh, to captain and manage the Saugerties team.

Ossining plays in Saugerties Monday and Tuesday of next week.

758. The Hudson Valley League. McCabe, President, and Ramsey, Secretary, Requested to Resign – Games Protested.

At the meeting of the managers of the Hudson River League held at the Hotel Elk, Kingston, Friday night, Saugerties, Kingston, Ossining and Newburgh were represented. McCabe, the League president, was conspicuous by his absence. It was unanimously requested that McCabe resign his office as president, and Mr. Ramsey as secretary, for the good of the League. Three games were protested as follows: Po'keepsie vs. Newburgh, May 21. Saugerties vs. Poughkeepsie, June 10. Kingston vs. Po'keepsie, June 12. The next meeting will be held at the Nelson House, Po'keepsie, to-morrow.

759. Saugerties Post, June 29, 1903. The League Meeting. And it Was No Fake Either, Mr. Republican. The Hudson Valley League has developed some star prevaricators among the base ball writers on the newspapers along the river, but all have been mild compared with the Hudson Republican of to-day. The paper is the limit when it says the article in our paper of Saturday about the league meeting on Friday night is a pure fake. Well neighbor, if you didn't believe us, read this from the Kingston Freeman and be convinced:

"A meeting of the directors of the Hudson River Base Ball League was held at the Hotel Elk on Friday night. Those present were Manager Evans of Ossining, Manager Keeney of Saugerties, Messrs. Fisher and Merritt of Newburgh, Abram M. Roos, John L. O'Shea and John J. Cuneo of the Kingston club. The directors decided to ask for the resignation of Pres. McCabe and Sec. Ramsay offered his resignation. Umpire Harvey was relieved from further duty and Mr. Sexton of Ossining and Robert McElrath of this city were appointed umpires. It is likely that Mr. Harvey will be appointed to some other position in the league. There was no representation from Hudson and Poughkeepsie. It was stated that the former club would have been represented if President McCabe had not notified the manager to come to that city for the meeting. The directors will hold another meeting at the Nelson House in Poughkeepsie on Sunday night. The impression prevails that if McCabe does not retire gracefully he will be ousted."

760. Saugerties Post, June 22, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. Some Morsel of Food for the Local Fans. Owners Keeney and Elliot of the home team have begun the shaking up process, with beneficial results. The men must play ball or get out. There is no room for ornaments and the men are realizing it. Saugerties new first basemen is George A. Smith, of Pittsfield, Mass. He has a record in covering that position, having had only two errors in eighteen games played last season. He is also a timely hitter. In securing Charlie Brady, of Newburgh to manage and captain the Saugerties team, Messrs Keeney and Elliot have secured a thoroughly reliable man, one who knows the game and it is assured that the team will be carefully handled hereafter. Mr. Brady will play as occasion demands it. He has been officiating as one of the umpires in the league, but has resigned. Jordan, the first baseman was released by manager Kenney, for failure to put up a good game. He has played very poorly since being on the local bunch. "Charles" Brady has resigned as umpire and will manage the Saugerties team. This means that all of the other teams must get busy or the banner goes to Saugerties. "Charlie" knows the game and if he doesn't whip Saugerties into championship form, it's because the team is a dead one. – Newburgh Press. Newburgh beat Ossining at Newburgh Saturday, 14-3, The lengthy letter of explanation of "Willie" McCabe in the Po'keepsie News-Press is like the man himself. McCabe is too well known to the people to take much stock in what he says. Charles Harvey, of Hudson has been elected president of the League in place of "Willie" McCabe. A full account of the meeting at Po'keepsie will appear to-morrow, owing to lack of space to-day.

761. Saugerties Post, June 23, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game. That combination uniform worn by Conboy in Monday's game, did the business. "Old" Hoss made a Garrison finish, and he deserved it, too. It was his first victory here, although he has done good work in the box this season. It is a little late, but better late than never, that is, in telling of Scudder's phenomenal one hand catch and throw home in last Friday's game. It was something that you call real pretty. Manager Brady knows his business, and he promises to turn out a fast bunch. It's in them, he says, and he'll get it out. Watch him and see. We extend congratulations to President Harvey, and wish him a successful administration. We believe he will do the proper thing, and we assure him of our support in every good movement in the interest of the League. We doff our chapeau to Mr. Arthur DeGross, please. He was the hero of Monday's game, so the ladies say. Anyway Arthur leads the team in hitting, with Hughes closely treading on his heels. Brice is easily a favorite, and his pretty field work has earned him the best average of the outfield in the home team. "Cal" is usually around when anything comes his way. Mr. Coughlin, of Ossining, did well as umpire in Monday's game. He had a trying position, and many complicated questions arose during the game, and his decisions seemed to please the crowd. He undoubtedly will make good. It is said that Hanna is to resign from the local team.

Page 105

762. Hand dated Saugerties Post, June 23, 1903. Saugerties Defeats Ossining on Monday. The Score a Close One, Although the Game was a Sloppy One.

RESULT OF THE GAMES.

Monday – Saugerties 5, Ossining 4.
Hudson 5, Kingston 2.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	11	8	579
Kingston,	11	9	550
Poughkeepsie,	10	9	526
Saugerties,	11	10	524
Ossining,	11	10	524
Newburgh,	5	13	278

The hoodoo at last has vanished, and the Ossining team, so long a bugaboo to the Saugerties team have been vanquished. It was on the Athletic oval Monday afternoon, and while the game ended when Saugerties failed to get men over the rubber, due to carelessness and poor judgment in base running. The game was a sloppy one in many respects, and might have been better had the home bunch used a little more ginger in play. Ossining played good ball, but they failed to hit when hits were needed, although they contested hard for the victory. Several times it appeared as though victory would be theirs, and not until the ninth inning did the Saugerties emerge from the battle with colors flying. Conboy was the twirler for Saugerties, and he was in fine fettle. He had plenty of speed, and kept the hits of Ossining scattered. His support was poor at critical periods, and several errors that were costly might have been averted. At any rate he did excellent work, Mr. Goughnea pitched for Ossining, and his work was very creditable. He kept the hits of Saugerties scattered, also, but the home team hit when needed and thus won. Saugerties scored two in the third, and were then blanked until the ninth, while Ossining tallied one in the fifth, two in the seventh, and another in the eighth. When Saugerties came to bat for their last inning, it was great excitement. Phillips, Brown, and Coone succeeded in filling the bases, Farley and Brice both made hits that retired Phillips and Brown at the plate, they reaching base, however. Coone managed to steal home, and when DeGroff came up everyone looked for a hit. Two men on base, two strikes on DeGroff. There was a sigh. DeGroff met the next ball, and how it did go. Both Farley and Brice scored, and the game was won. It was a timely hit, and that did the business. In the game were some fine features, Sweeney, the visitors center fielder, making two beautiful running caches, on the first making a triple play and retiring the side. Brice, of the home team, also gathered in one after a long run. It was an elegant catch. DeGroff, Farley and Harrison also shared honors in throwing men out. Following is the score.

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Farley, 1b.	4	1	1	10	1	0
Brice, lf.	4	2	0	2	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	0	2	0	1	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	0	0	2	2	1
Scudder, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Harrison, c.	3	0	0	0	2	1
Phillips, 2b.	2	0	0	4	4	1
Brown, ss.	4	0	3	0	3	0
Conboy, p.	3	1	0	0	3	0
Coone,	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	33	5	7	27	16	3

OSSINING.

C. Daly, 2b.	5	0	1	2	1	1
J. Daly, 3b,	5	0	1	4	1	1
Sweeney, cf.	5	0	1	2	2	0
Evans, 1b.	4	1	2	8	0	3
Cook, c.	4	0	1	8	3	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Berwick, lf.	4	1	1	1	1	0
Waldorf, rf.	4	0	2	0	0	0
Stagwald, ss.	4	1	2	0	1	1
McGoughnea, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	39	4	11	*26	14	6

*Two men out when winning run was made.

Coone batted for Conboy in ninth

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 - 5

Ossining 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 1 0 - 4

Summary:

Earned runs – Saugerties 2, Ossining 2; two-base hit – Stagwald; stole bases – Farley 2, Highes 2, Ohillips, Brown, Brice, Harrison, J. Daly; passed balls – Cook (2); bases on balls – off McGoughnea 6; struck out – by Conboy 5, by McGoughnea 4; left on bases – Saugerties 8, Ossining 7. first base on errors – Saugerties 6, Ossining 3; double play - McGoughnea [last line of print damaged and illegible]

763. Saugerties Post, June 23, 1903. McCabe Dropped Out. "Willie" No Longer is the Pres. of the League. He Yields After Being Informed That He Must Get Out – Mr. Harvey of Hudson Chosen. "How the mighty have fallen." At last "Willie" has been dethroned and the chesty McCabe, erstwhile President of the Hudson River League, has retired to the bleachers. No longer will "Willie" dominate the league, but like a little boy spanked till he is red in the face, will he sit idly by and listen. He has been taught a lesson and he took it hard they say. The thing was done Sunday night at the Nelson House in Po'keepsie and "Willie," – dejected over the fate that came to him finally gave up. It was mighty hard, but he yielded gracefully, although he insisted that the game of "knocking" in the papers be finished. Poor "Willie," we are sorry for you, yes, we feel for you. Isn't it too bad?

At the meeting there were present Mr. McCabe, of Poughkeepsie; Mr. Evans, of Ossining; Mr. Ramsey, of Kingston; Messrs. Fisher and Merritt, of Newburgh; Messrs. Elliot and Brady, of Saugerties, and Mr. Schnack, of Hudson. Mr. Evans was elected chairman.

There was an exceeding funny feature at the meeting, outside of the dropping of Mr. McCabe,. It was the speech of Mr. Schnack, of Hudson, and his reading of why McCabe resigned. Well Schnack might make a spell binder, but his education in making speeches, evidently has been neglected. With eyes fixed on McCabe he began a lengthy explanation about the meeting of last Friday night, saying it was not meeting, that his dear friend McCabe had been imposed upon and that he wanted a committee appointed to find out who had the articles inserted in the papers, and not only denounced the Saugerties POST'S article as a fake, but insisted on all the papers being notified that there was no meeting. Of course it was a good defense to make, but Schnack only made it worse. Any way Schnack should give up speechmaking.

In the election for President, the names of Dr. R. F. Diedling, of this village and Charles Harvey, of Hudson, the former umpire were presented. The informal ballot was 3-3. This was repeated and on the formal ballot 4-2 in favor of Harvey. Mr. Harvey was declared elected.

Edward Coughlin, of Ossining, was named as an umpire, succeeding Charles Brady, resigned.

The Poughkeepsie-Saugerties game of 1-0, protested by Saugerties, was allowed to Poughkeepsie, as the umpire decisions were declared to be final.

The Newburgh-Poughkeepsie protested game was referred to the new President.

A resolution was adopted to the effect that any manager who shall take his team away from the field before a game is finished shall be fined \$80 and upon failure to pay same his club shall be disfranchised.

764. Saugerties Post, June 23, 1903. Kingston's New Ball Grounds.

The Kingston League base ball club is going to have the best grounds in the state, when the new field is completed. It is expected that the work will be completed in about two weeks. Arrangements are being made by the management to secure a national league nine to play there at the opening. The new grounds will be a big factor in keeping up base ball enthusiasm and it is expected that the attendance will increase two-fold.

765. Saugerties Post, June 26, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Saugerties plays Hudson three straight games, Saturday and Sunday there and here next Monday. The Po'keepsie Eagle is an old hand at throwing bluffs, but we do not frighten easily. This "bird" had better clean its own nest and refute some of its lying statements concerning the Saugerties team. All of this season its yarns have been so silly to notice and when it speaks of abuse, it should remember that folks living in glass houses, should not hurl bricks. This "bird" is in a flutter these days, but we want to assure that we do not get scared over anything it may say and this great flapping wings now, only ruffles its plumage. "Birdie" don't do it, it makes you look ugly.

It is to be hoped that the new president of the baseball league will see to it that some of the clubs pay their bills. It will keep them in better standing than at present, and there will not be so many walking on "cork legs" after bills are presented. – Po'keepsie News Press. Who do you mean neighbor?

It has been estimated that two thousand and forty players are given employment in the seventeen established professional base ball leagues in the United States. There are thousands of other fellows who either make a living or pretend to from semi-professional baseball.

DeGroff, of the home team, pitched for Hyde Park, Thursday, against Pleasant Valley, and shut them out 11-0. Only two hits were made off DeGroff, Farley, also of the home team, played with Hyde Park. Kingston beat Newburgh 10-6 at Newburgh, and Po'keepsie beat Ossining at Po'keepsie, 10-5, Thursday.

766. Saugerties Post, June 27, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	11	9	550
Poughkeepsie,	11	9	550
Saugerties,	11	10	524
Kingston,	12	11	523
Ossining,	11	11	500
Newburgh,	4	13	381

The Progressives play the Y. M. C. A. team on Kingston at the Athletic field this afternoon. Game called at 3 o'clock.

The Po'keepsie team play here next Wednesday.

Manager Merritt, of the Newburgh team has signed two new players during the past few days with whose assistance he expects to put his nine on a pennant winning basis. "Wally" Jones of New York, a former player on the Proctor nine of Long Island, will be stationed at short stop. "Larry" Hanratty, formerly of the Georgetown College team, will be placed in center field.

Lawson, the short stop of the Kingston team, has been exchanged for Con. Daley, Ossining's second baseman. The change took place to-day. Cook, the Ossining catcher, has been released.

The tail-enders, the Newburghs, took a fall out of Kingston at Newburgh, Friday, and shut them out by the score of 1-0. Ellis pitched a fine game for Newburgh, as did Farley for Kingston.

767. Saugerties Post, Oct 23, 1907. Laflins on Parade.

Laflin Hose Co. accompanied by Col. H. D. Laflin and Ernest Hassinger went to Portchester on the steamer Ulster Tuesday night to participate in the parade of the firemen there. From New York the company proceeded by trolley.

768. Saugerties Post, June 25, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Manager Merritt, of the Newburghs, handed out a package of blue envelopes yesterday, and as a result, first baseman Decker, short stop Bunsted and pitcher Fitzgerald walked the plank. The release of the last named will come as a surprise, as Fitzgerald's work in the box against Hudson was first-class, and the local fans thought well of him. Though Hudson won by the score of 6 to 0, there was no fault to be found with Fitzgerald, unless he was expected to strike each batsman out. He was found safely only six times, and some of Hudson's runs were earned. It is hardly to be expected that a pitcher should do more than this. However, the reason may be that the staff of pitchers, with Pollis, Ellis and Harmon, is considered as numerous enough. – Newburgh Press. We agree with the "Press", Pollis should have been released, for "Fitz" can certainly pitch all 'round him.

Will the Hudson "Register" please tell us what catcher does lead in the league? It seems to know. Examine the averages and see if Harrison doesn't lead the list. Any way Hudson cannot boast of anything that can equal him behind the bat.

Hudson, June 24. – The Hudson team who imagined that the blue pennant was already flying over Homestead Park, were surprised considerable to-day when the tail enders, the Newburghs, beat them, 4-1. It was nearly a shut out, the Newburgh first baseman's error alone saving Hudson. Hudson couldn't hit Pollis and when the game ended the fans were not so sure of the pennant winning abilities of their team. Berger pitched for Hudson.

President Harvey of the Hudson River league Wednesday appointed a new umpire. He is Harry Van Dyke, of Schenectady. This list is now complete – Hudson Republican. How is this? We had thought Mr. McElrath, of Kingston was appointed. It is a shame he wasn't for he easily excels all the rest in his knowledge of the game.

Manager Babcock's team plays the Y. M. C. A. team, of Kingston, here Saturday afternoon. Game called at 3 o'clock. Admission 15 cents. Ladies 10 cents.

769. Saugerties Post, June 30, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

The Newburgh Press in speaking of the Newburgh-Po'keepsie game Sunday says: This paper has deprecated abuse of visiting teams, but candor requires that some attention and criticism be given to the Po'keepsie team. The visitors played good ball but it was dirty ball at times, and the error charged against Jacobs was due to reprehensible playing, knocking the ball out of a player's hand not being in the game. For the rest the Po'keepsie crowd four-flushed and did the baby act during the whole game, and the fan who had held a rag doll all there the game and finally threw it among a group of kicking Po'keepsie players did about as an appropriate a thing as could have been done, for seeing themselves beaten, the up-river players wanted to win on a poor bluff.

Po'keepsie plays here Wednesday and Thursday of this week.

Newburgh plays here next Saturday morning and Saugerties plays down there in the afternoon.

Brown is making a hit with the stick. In the games of last week he made a great record both at the bat and in the field.

Page 106

770. Saugerties Post, June 29, 1903. In the Base Ball Realm. Saugerties Loses Twice at Hudson. Kingston beats Ossining Two Games and Newburgh and Po'keepsie Even Up.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

RESULTS OF THE GAMES.

Saturday – Hudson 8, Saugerties 4.
 Poughkeepsie 3, Newburgh 2.
 Kingston 13, Ossining 4.
 Sunday – Hudson 8, Saugerties 5.
 Newburgh 7, Poughkeepsie 6.
 Kingston 1, Ossining 0.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	13	9	590
Kingston,	14	10	583
Poughkeepsie,	12	10	545
Saugerties,	11	12	478
Ossining,	11	13	458
Newburgh,	8	15	346

SAUGERTIES BEATEN SATURDAY.

Hudson defeated Saugerties at Hudson Saturday, by the score of 8-4. The game was lost in the first inning, when Hudson secured five runs by good hitting and a base on balls. Kriedy, the twirler for the home team, could not control the ball the first few innings, and was very wild. It was too late, however, when he settled down. Hudson could not find him after the third inning but they had the game clinched. Sutton pitched good ball for Hudson, and was well supported. Smith, the new first baseman of the home team, as well as Hughes, played a great fielding game. One disagreeable feature of the game was the foul playing of Peacock, the Hudson catcher. He deliberately struck Phillips, in running to second, with his fists, knocking him down, and stunned him. Manager Brady entered a protest, but umpire Van Dyke refused to allow it. Such actions on the field should not be tolerated, otherwise the interest in the sport will wane. People desire no rowdyism in the games. Following is the score:

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	5	0	2	0	0	0
Farley, rf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
DeGross, cf.	3	1	0	2	1	0
Hughes, 3b.	3	1	2	3	2	0
Harrison, c.	4	9	2	7	0	0
Smith, 1b.	4	0	0	10	0	0
Phillips, 2b.	3	0	0	0	4	1
Brown, ss.	3	1	0	2	3	1
Kriedy, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	32	4	8	24	13	2

HUDSON.

Clarke, cf.	5	1	1	1	0	0
Gallagher, ss.	3	1	1	0	0	1
Fish, lf.	5	1	1	0	1	0
Quinn, 3b.,	4	1	1	4	3	0
McDonald, 2b.,	3	1	1	4	4	0
Phelan, b.	4	2	1	9	0	0
Peacock, c.	5	0	0	8	1	0
Garrity, cf.	2	1	0	0	2	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Sutton, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	8	6	27	11	1

Score by innings

Saugerties, 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 - 4

Hudson, 5 0 2 1 0 0 0 0 x - 8

Summary:

Bases stolen – Brice, Hughes, Garrity; two-base hits – Brice, Hughes, Harrison (2); double play – Quinn to Phelan; bases on balls – off Kriedy 6, off Sutton 4; hit by pitched ball – by Kriedy 2, by Sutton 3; struck out – by Kriedy 4, by Sutton 3; struck out – by Kriedy 4, by Sutton 5; sacrifice hits – Fish, Peacock;; passed balls – Harrison (2); first base on errors – Saugerties 1, Hudson 2; left on bases – Saugerties 8, Hudson 11. Umpire – Mr. Van Dyke.

LOST THE SECOND GAME.

Saugerties had another streak of hard luck Sunday, and lost again to Hudson, 8-5. Before the game Harrison was hurt in practice, and Scudder had to go in and catch, and while Saugerties hit hard enough to win, getting twelve hits off Garrity, yet a hoodoo pursued them, and they couldn't win out. Oliver pitched a great game for Saugerties, and Hudson only secured eight safe ones off him. The features of the game was Phillips' great running catch and Coone and DeGroff's hitting. For Hudson, McDonald did good work with the stick. Following is the score:

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.,	5	0	2	1	0	0
Farley, 1b.,	5	0	0	9	0	0
DeGroff, cf.,	5	1	4	3	0	0
Hughes, 3b.,	5	1	0	1	3	1
Scudder, c.,	4	1	1	6	0	0
Coone, rf.,	4	1	2	1	0	0
Phillips, 2b.,	4	1	0	2	1	2
Brown, ss.,	4	0	3	2	5	0
Oliver, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	40	4	12	24	11	3

HUDSON.

Clarke, cf.	4	1	1	2	1	3
Gallagher, ss.	5	1	0	0	3	1
Fish, lf.	4	1	0	2	1	0
Quinn, 3b.	4	1	2	5	1	0
McDonald, 2b.	4	1	3	3	2	2
Phelan, 1b.	4	0	0	11	0	0
Peacock, c.	4	1	1	4	1	0
Berger, rf.	4	1	0	0	0	0
Garrity, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	36	8	8	27	12	7

Score by innings

Saugerties, 0 1 2 0 0 1 0 0 1 - 5

Hudson, 4 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 x - 8

Summary:

Two base hit – Coone. Double plays – Quinn to Phelan, Gallagher to Mc Donald to Phelan. Bases on balls – Off Oliver 1, Hit by pitched ball – By Oliver 1, Struck out – By Oliver 6, by Garrity 4. Passed ball –

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Scudder 1, First base on errors – Saugerties 7, Hudson 3. Left on bases – Saugerties 8, Hudson 6.
Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

771. Saugerties Post, July 1, 1903. Saugerties Loses at Kingston on Tuesday Afternoon.

RESULT OF THE GAMES TUESDAY.

Kingston 5, Saugerties 1.

Hudson 5, Po'keepsie 5.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	13	10	600
Hudson,	13	9	591
Poughkeepsie,	12	10	545
Saugerties,	11	13	458
Ossining,	11	13	458
Newburgh,	8	15	348

SAUGERTIES DEFEATED AT KINGSTON.

The ill fated hoodoo still follows the Saugerties team and Tuesday again, they were downed at Kingston, by the score of 5-1, albeit they played an errorless game. It all happened in the first inning, the jonah inning of late. Davis, who twirled for the home team hit the first man up, passed the next man, and then was hit safely four times. This gave Kingston five runs. They never scored after that. Donnelly pitched a superb game for Kingston and only four hits were made off him. He was splendidly supported. Ganier, the Kingston center fielder was the star of the day and his fielding was beautiful. He had several put outs alone and his catches were brilliant. Saugerties scored their only run in the sixth inning. Following is the score.

KINGSTON.

	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Buttermore, rf.	1	3	1	0	0
Lawson, ss.	1	1	1	1	0
Ganier, cf.	1	1	3	0	0
French, 2b.	0	0	3	1	1
Fay, 1b.	1	1	5	0	0
Peoples, lf.	1	1	1	0	0
Rice, 3b.	0	0	1	1	0
McCormack, c.	0	1	11	1	0
Donnelly, p.	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	5	8	27	5	1

SAUGERTIES.

Brice, lf.	0	0	1	0	0
Farley, rf.	0	0	2	0	0
DeGross, cf.	0	0	2	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	0	0	1	2	0
Harrison, c.	0	0	7	0	0
Brown, ss.	0	2	0	3	0
Phillips, 2b.	1	0	3	0	0
Smith, 1b.	0	0	7	0	0
Davis, p.	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	1	4	24	7	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Score by innings: -

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 -1
 Kingston, 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 x - 5

Summary:-

Two base hit – Davis. Stolen bases – Buttermore, Brice, Brown. Sacrifice hit – Gainer.[sic] First base on balls – Off Donnelly 1, off Davis 1. Hit by pitcher – Buttermore. Struck out- By Donnelly 9, by Davis 7. Passed balls – McCormack 1. Time of game – 1 hr. and 20 m. Umpire – Mr. Van Dyke.

772. Saugerties Post. July 2, 1904. The Games Wednesday, Saugerties Beats the Po'keepsie Team. The Hudson Wins Out from Newburgh by a Good Score.

RESULTS OF THE GAMES.

Saugerties 4, Po'keepsie 3.

Hudson 13, Newburgh 8.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	14	9	609
Kingston,	15	10	600
Poughkeepsie,	12	11	522
Saugerties,	12	13	480
Ossining,	11	18	458
Newburgh,	8	16	333

Saugerties succeeded in breaking her string of defeats by defeating Po'keepsie at the Athletic Field, Wednesday afternoon, and old Hoss Conboy was the artist who did the business. He had great speed, and had the visiting batsmen guessing for eight innings. Not until the ninth inning did Po'keepsie score, and then timely hits by Brophy, Hanna and Bingham, aided by a wild throw, gave them three runs. Before they could score more, "Old Hoss" retired the side. But seven hits were made off Conboy's delivery, and his curves were such puzzles that nine men made holes in the air. Downing and Sweeney, Po'keepsie's best hitters, included. Bingham, of the Union College team, pitched for Po'keepsie and did well holding the home team down to six hits. The Saugerties hit the ball hard enough, but the good field work of Downing and Burns of Po'keepsie, prevented the bases being reached. But two Saugerties men were struck out, Hanna played first for Po'keepsie in the absence of Brouthers and he did well. His hit in the ninth enabled Po'keepsie to tally the first score. Saugerties scored four runs in the first three innings, and were blanked after that. With men on bases in the sixth and seventh, they should have scored again, but poor judgment in running bases precluded it. The following is the score:-

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	3	1	3	2	0	1
Farley, rf.	2	1	1	1	2	0
DeGross, cf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	1	1	4	2	0
Brown, ss.	4	0	0	1	1	0
Phillips, 2b.	4	0	0	1	1	0
Scudder, c.	3	0	0	11	1	0
Smith, 1b.	3	0	1	5	0	0
Conboy, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	30	4	6	27	8	1

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hogan, 3b.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Downing, rf.	4	0	1	4	0	1
Sweeney, ss.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Brophy, 2b.	3	1	2	3	0	0
Cox, c.	4	0	0	3	1	0
Hanna, 1b.	3	1	1	5	3	2
Bingham, p.	4	1	2	1	2	0
Burns, cf.	4	0	0	2	0	1
Berrigan, lf.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	32	3	7	24	7	4

Score by Innings:-

Saugerties, 1 1 2 0 0 0 0 x - 4

Poughkeepsie, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 - 3

Summary :-

Bases stolen – Brice 3, Farley 2, Hughes 2, Phillips, Hogan Hanna. Two base hit – Brophy; Sacrifice hit – Brown. Double play – Farley to Smith. Bases on Balls – Off Conboy 3, off Bingham 1. Hit by pitched ball – By Conboy 1, by Bingham 2. Struck out – By Conboy 9, by Bingham 2. Passed balls – Cox 4. First base on errors – Saugerties 4, Poughkeepsie 1; Left on bases – Saugerties 5, Poughkeepsie 6. Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

773. Saugerties Post, July 3, 190. Home Team Wins Again. Po'keepsie Beaten Thursday. But Saugerties Handled the Stick Best.

RESULT OF THE GAMES

Saugerties 9, Po'keepsie 5.

Kingston, 4, Newburgh, 2.

STANDING OF THE CLUBS

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	16	10	615
Hudson,	14	9	609
Poughkeepsie,	12	12	500
Saugerties,	13	13	500
Ossining,	11	13	458
Newburgh,	8	17	320

The Po'keepsie team were defeated again Thursday afternoon by the Saugerties team at the Athletic Field by the score of 9-5. it was a hitting game, both teams wielding the ash well, although the visitors were not fortunate enough to hit when hits were needed. Saugerties, however, hit when hits were necessary, and thus triumphed. Kriedy was on the slab for Saugerties, and although his arm was sore, pitched a fine game. He had good control, and kept the Po'keepsie hits scattered. He was well supported by Hunter behind the bat, whose throwing to bases was fine, but lasted only three innings, as he was pounded hard. Brastow relieved him in the fourth, and did excellent work the remainder of the game, only four hits being secured off him. Hanna covered first base again for Po'keepsie, and put up a good game. His good hitting scored two runs. In the first inning Po'keepsie was presented with two runs, Smith making two very expensive errors. He was taken out of the game, and Farley covered the bag for the rest of the innings. The features of the game was the hitting of Farley who made a home run, the first on the grounds this season, Brown's hitting and fielding, and Hughes' great work at third, as well as with the stick. DeGroff also hit the ball hard. For Po'keepsie, Bingham and Burns' field work and Burns' and Hanna's hitting were the prominent points. The following is the score.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	2	2	0	0	0	0
Farley, rf. & 1b.	5	1	2	11	1	0
DeGross, cf.	5	1	2	1	0	1
Hughes, 3b.	4	2	2	1	3	0
Brown, ss.	4	2	3	0	4	0
Phillips, 2b.	4	0	0	2	2	0
Kreidy, p.	3	1	2	1	1	0
Hunter, c.	4	0	0	8	0	0
Smith, 1b.	0	0	0	1	0	2
Coone, rf.	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	33	9	11	27	12	3

POUGHKEEPSIE

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Hogan, 3b.	5	0	0	2	1	1
Downing, rf. & 2b.	5	3	2	1	1	0
Sweeney, ss.	5	1	2	1	1	0
Brastow, 2b. & p.	3	0	1	3	1	0
Hanna, 1b.	4	0	2	4	0	0
Bingham, cf.	4	0	0	2	1	0
Cox, c.	4	1	1	8	2	0
Burns, p. & rf.	4	0	3	3	0	0
Berigan, lf.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	38	5	11	24	7	1

Earned runs – Saugerties 7, Poughkeepsie 2. Bases stolen – Brice 4, DeGross 3, Hunter, Hughes 3, Brown, Coone, Cox, Burns, Hanna. Two base hits – Brown, Sweeney. Home run – Farley. Bases on balls – off Kreidy 1; off Burns 1, Brastow 2. Hit by pitched balls – by Burns 2; Brastow 1. Struck out – by Kreidy 7, by Burns 1, Brastow 7. Passed balls – Hunter 1; Cox 3. First base on errors – Saugerties 1; Po'keepsie 3. Left on bases – Saugerties 6; Poughkeepsie 7. Umpire Mr. Murphy.

Page 107

774. Hand dated July 3, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Saugerties plays Newburgh here to-morrow morning. Game called at 9:30 a.m. promptly. Conboy will pitch.

The brilliant field and stick work of Hughes and Brown during the last few games shows they are regaining the old time form.

The 'knockers' have disbanded and the members have taken to the woods.

Manager Brady's good coaching is making itself appear. Keep your eyes on Brady.

The Continental Limited will stop here at 12:37 to-morrow for all who desire to go to Newburgh.

The coaching by the umpire from the bench by any team is poor taste. The umpire knows his business and he should reprimand anyone who attempts this. Umpire Murphy showed good sense by refusing to listen to the Po'keepsie manager's dictation Thursday.

Downing, the right fielder of the Po'keepsie's is a very clever player and he is as fast as they turn out. He uses the willow well, also.

Brophy, the good-natured second baseman of the Po'keepsie team, met with a misfortune Thursday just before the game began. In picking up a hot liner in practice, he split his little finger on the right hand so badly that he had to get out of the game. Dr. Diedling dressed the injury.

Hudson plays here next Monday, Newburgh next Wednesday, and Kingston next Saturday.

Manager Brady has released Dan. Scudder, the right fielder of the home team. Scudder is a very fine player, and was not released because he couldn't play, but because of the team having a surplus of men. Dan. has put up a good game, and has made many friends here, and no doubt will get a berth with one of the other teams in the League.

Smith, the first baseman of the home team, was released Thursday. Manager Brady will play Farley at first and Coone in the field, hereafter.

The management will charge 25 cents for the grand stand to-morrow. This is necessitated by the poor season thus far experienced.

Hunter will play with the home team hereafter. He is a good man, and knows the game.

775. Saugerties Post, July 7, 1903. Home Team Has an Ascension.

After playing good ball for five innings, scoring four runs for themselves and blanking Hudson, the crippled home team had a parachute ascension at the Athletic field Monday afternoon, and Hudson in the remaining four innings secured eleven runs, enough to win and have some to spare. Saugerties secured two more runs in the last inning, making the final score 11-6. There was nothing brilliant about the visitors playing and they had several bad errors. Saugerties' errors when they happened were worse proving very costly and scores were made. Garrity and Peacock were the battery for Hudson and Conboy and Hanna for Saugerties.

776. Right You Are!

Now, if President Harvey of the Hudson River League would appoint Smith, the ex-Saugerties player, an umpire, he would be showing almost human intelligence. Mr. Smith has a common name, but he is an uncommon man. He umpired a game here on Saturday and his decisions were about perfection. He gave them very promptly, not to say hastily, and he gave them so they could be heard. He seems to be a high class man who loves baseball as a pleasing healthful pastime, and if our tight little league is to continue, such men as he ought to be selected, instead of the bunch of incompetents now on the job. – Newburgh Press.

777. Saugerties Post, July 6, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. Some Morsels of Food for the Local Fans.

All of the Hyde Park people are loyal to Saugerties. It is to be said to their credit that they produce ball players down there. No better team ever graced the diamond than the Robin Hoods, under Mr. John Leonard's management.

Harrison has his eye on the ball and it takes wings when he gets up.

Pony Farley, always with a smile, holds down first, like a veteran. If the other first basemen in the league, are not careful he will wrest the honors all away from them.

If a hoodoo isn't following Saugerties, we'd like to know what is. In Saturday's game, three men were laid out, Harrison, Hunter and Farley. All three sustained split fingers. The two former had their injuries dressed by Dr. Diedling.

For first class impartial umpiring apply to Geo. A. Smith. He did the act at Newburgh and his work was superb. He should be made one of the league umpires.

Umpire Van Dyke came near being mobbed at Kingston, Saturday. His decisions have been hissed in every game that he has officiated in. He should be given the blue envelope as he doesn't know the game.

Saugerties plays at Newburgh to-morrow.

It is said that Ossining will quit the league and Peekskill will take their franchise.

One of the best known newspaper men in the Hudson Valley, who knows the game and who is a gentleman in every way, is city editor Dunphy, of the Newburgh "Press." It is a pleasure to read his reports of the local league games, and it is doubtful if he can be excelled in this line. And this isn't the only position he can play in the newspaper game. He is all right anywhere you place him.

Newburgh is playing good ball now. Watch them climb.

Sweeney, the crack short stop of Po'keepsie, has left the team.

The local league race is full of excitement, and some of the teams are crippled, Po'keepsie and Saugerties suffering the worst. Hudson has a good lead, playing good ball, while Ossining has taken a big tumble, Newburgh in the meantime climbing up. Kingston has dropped to second place, having lost every game played against Hudson. This week promises some new men on some of the teams, and the strife will be keener than ever.

778. Saugerties Post, July 6, 1903. Firemen Have Right of Way.

Pretty nearly everybody concedes that the fire department of a city has the right of way over everything in the street when going to a fire. The supreme court of Wisconsin has just decided that this concession is founded on a legal right. The decision was given in the case of a fireman who was injured in a collision with a street car. He was awarded \$4,000 damages. The court holds that the public purpose which the department serves does not oblige it to exercise that caution which is demanded of ordinary travelers on the streets.

779. Hand dated Post July 6, 1903. The Local League Games. Hudson Playing Good Ball and Now at the Head – Newburgh Climbing and Ossining Dropping.

RESULT OF THE GAMES.

Friday - Po'keepsie 8, Saugerties 1.
Saturday – Hudson 3, Kingston 2.
Hudson 4, Kingston 2.
Po'keepsie 11, Ossining 4.
Po'keepsie 8, Ossining 2.
Saugerties 5, Newburgh 2.
Newburgh 10, Saugerties 1.
Sunday - Hudson 7, Po'keepsie 3.
Kingston 6, Saugerties 3.
Newburgh 5, Ossining 4.
Newburgh 7, Ossining 3

STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	17	9	654
Kingston,	17	13	586
Poughkeepsie,	15	13	536
Saugerties	14	16	466
Ossining,	11	17	393
Newburgh,	11	18	379

POUGHKEEPSIE GETS THE LAST.

In the third game of the series between Po'keepsie and Saugerties at Po'keepsie, Friday, the former won by the score of 8-1. But then two out of three isn't bad. The game was full of errors for Saugerties, and Po'keepsie easily out-played them. No less than eight errors are credited to Saugerties, as nearly all of the team had an off day. There was considerable wild throwing which was very costly, and it was easy

to wind from them. Oliver started in to pitch, but was hurt, being hit by a ball thrown by Harrison. DeGroff relieved him. Both pitchers did well, only nine hits being secured by Po'keepsie. Saugerties secured six hits off Brastow. He did god work in the box for Po'keepsie.

SAUGERTIES WINS.

The Newburgh team were beaten at the Athletic field here Saturday morning by the score of 5-2. The visitors scored in the first and last innings. Conboy pitched for Saugerties, and his work was of superb order. He put them over with great speed, and Newburgh could not connect with his benders, four hits being the total secured by them. Saugerties hit Harmon for five safe ones at just the time needed, and won out.

NEWBURGH GETS ONE GAME.

At Newburgh, Saturday afternoon, Newburgh won by the score of 10-1. Kriedy, the Saugerties twirler, was knocked out of the box, the Newburghers getting thirteen hits off his delivery. DeGroff relieved him in the sixth, and only one run was scored after that. But two hits were made off Degroff. Ellis pitched a masterly game for Newburgh, only seven hits being made by Saugerties. Saugerties hit in hard luck, the Newburgh outfield having nine putouts alone. Lester, their left fielder, having four to his credit. Farley was hurt before the game, and Conboy covered first bag. Brice and DeGroff did some sensational fielding. Brice getting a high fly after a long run. The game was umpired by Mr. Geo. A. Smith, the former first baseman of Saugerties, and his work was a feature, everyone being intensely pleased with his decisions.

BEATEN AT KINGSTON.

With a patched up team, Saugerties went to Kingston, Sunday, and were defeated 6-3. Farley caught, Conboy played first. Hughes at short, Coone at third and Keeney in the field. Brown was ill and unable to play. Oliver was in the box, and nine hits were made off him, while Saugerties secured five off Donnelly. The score was 3-1, in Saugerties favor up till the fifth inning, when errors by Conboy and Coone proved very costly, and Kingston scored five runs, winning the game.

780. Hand dated Post July 6, 1903. The Progressives Win and Lose.

The Progressive Base Ball team under the management of Charles Babcock, played two games at Germantown on Saturday, one in the morning and the other in the afternoon. The Progressives won the morning game by the score of 9-7, and lost the afternoon game by the score of 11-4. The features of the morning game was the beautiful fielding of Johnson, Kittell, Holsapple and Hill of the Progressives, and J. Coons, of the Germantowns. Johnson and Genthner were the battery for the Progressives in the morning and Simmons and Genthner in the afternoon.

781. Saugerties Post, July 8, 1903. Beaten by the Umpire. Coughlin, Who is No Good, Robs Saugerties Tuesday.

The crippled home team went to Newburgh, Tuesday afternoon, and after playing a ten inning game, through the wretched umpiring of Coughlin, were beaten 3-2. Manager Brady has protested the game, as Coughlin would not allow Saugerties anything. Kriedy pitched magnificently, only four hits being made by Newburgh. Saugerties pounded Ellis all over the lot, getting twelve hits, and in face of this, Coughlin, who has demonstrated that he is no good, the Newburgh manager refusing to allow him to umpire last Saturday afternoon's game there, gave the game to Newburgh. Brady played first base in great style. It is hard enough to have to play with a lot of cripples, and then have the umpire beat you out. Coughlin umpired here last Saturday morning, and the spectators hissed his decisions. So disgusting was his work to both teams that they would not allow him to go in in the afternoon. A big blue envelope should be handed him at once.

782. Saugerties Post, July 9, 1903. The Newburghs Beaten.

Manager Brady's crippled team defeated Newburgh at the Athletic Field Wednesday afternoon by the score 5-3, the visitors scoring in the second and third innings, two runs being scored on a wild throw. Oliver pitched for Saugerties and he had Newburgh at his mercy, only six hits being secured by them. Two of these were scratches, Saugerties hit Harmon, the Newburgh twirler, hard, getting ten hits off his delivery and held the lead all through the game. The game was full of fine features, the fielding of DeGroff, Brice and Phillips being gilt edged. Each one of them after long runs pulled down very high flies. The batting of DeGroff and Davis of Saugerties, and Williams of Newburgh, was also a feature. The game was umpired by Coughlin and his decisions were horrible, the crowd hissing him continually. This made the game full of disgust for the spectators.

783. Saugerties Post, July 9, 1903. An Echo from Newburgh.

The Newburgh Press says it is a good thing for the other cities in the Hudson River League that Saugerties hasn't eight or nine good old "has beens" like Charley Brady. Eighteen years ago Charley played with the Newburgh leaguers and he could hit quite a bit. Tuesday he showed he had not lost his eye, for he made two safe hits and a sacrifice, scored a run and played his position without a mistake. More than this, a couple of Newburghers who thought to impose on that "glass" arm were nipped, and – say it softly – Charles can kick a bit, too. Right here it may be said that he had a right to kick. Anyone has a right to kick on Coughlin, who umpired, and who pleases no one. The man lacks nerve. He doesn't play favorites, but he makes mistakes, and then apparently tries to even up, with the result that no one is pleased.

784. All Favor Mr. Smith.

The Newburgh News says: Still the kicking against the decisions rendered by the Hudson River League umpires goes on. The recently appointed umpire, Van Dyke, of Schenectady is now "getting his" in the up-river towns. Smith, of Litchfield, who umpired last Saturday's game between the local nine and the Saugerties team at Glenwood is apparently head and shoulders above them all. His decisions here were errorless and his judgment good. He has a good voice and is an ideal man for the position. If the league management would employ several men of Mr. Smith's caliber the interests of the game would be greatly enhanced and the gate receipts increased.

Page 108

785. Hand dated Post, July 10, 1903. Errors Easily Defeated Them.

The Saugerties team were defeated easily at Kingston, Thursday afternoon, the expensive errors being responsible for the victory of their opponents. Every man, Brice and Kriedy excepted, had an error or two to his credit, and the exhibition of juggling the ball was awful. In all there were eleven errors made by Saugerties. Both pitchers, Davis, for Saugerties and Donnelly for Kingston, did good work in the box, the hits being nearly even up, as were the strike outs. The errors did the business, however, and the score at the finish was 11-3.

786. Hand dated Post, July 10, 1903. Mr. Keeney Gets Title.

The Saugerties driving park property was sold at the Exchange hotel this morning by Carroll Whitaker, to Harry T. Keeney, for \$500, under mortgage foreclosure proceedings. The property was purchased last year by Mr. Keeney and Adam Elias for \$900. Elias left town suddenly, and in order for Mr. Keeney to get title to the property, it was sold as told above. Mr. Keeney has expended about \$600 in improvements on the grounds, and they are as fine as can be found anywhere.

787. Saugerties Post, July 11, 1903. The League Directors Meet. Smith, of This Village, and Doody of Newburgh Appointed Umpires.

A meeting of the Hudson River Base Ball League directors was held at Po'keepsie, Friday afternoon. The following were present : Messrs. Harvey and Schnack, of Hudson; Elliot, of Saugerties; Fisher, of Newburgh; Ramsey, Shea and Cuneo, of Kingston. Poughkeepsie and Ossining were not represented. President Harvey presided. On motion, George A. Smith, of this village and John Doody, of Newburgh, were appointed umpires, succeeding Edward Coughlin and Harry Van Dyke, who were released. The matter of changing the schedule, so that Kingston could have some Saturday games was brought up and it was decided to do so. The matter of Ossining giving up her franchise was not brought before the meeting as Manager Evans, of the prison town contingent has informed the directors that he will stay in the face.

788. Saugerties Post, July 14, 1903. Won Both Games. Saugerties Defeats Ossining Twice Monday Afternoon.

Saugerties and Ossining played a double header at the Athletic field, Monday afternoon, and Saugerties won both games. The first game resulted 11-3, and Oliver did the twirling for the home team. He did fine work, and succeeded in holding down the visitors to four hits. Saugerties secured nine hits off Bennett, the Ossining slab artist. In the second game, Kriedy did the honors for Saugerties, and allowed Ossining but four hits, while Saugerties laced the sphere for ten safe ones. The score was 11-1. There was sensational fielding by DeGroff, of the home team, and Sweeney, of the Ossining team. The stick work of Hanna, Hughes, Brice, Kriedy and Farley was also very fine. The whole team did good work, and they played fast and snappy ball. The umpiring of Mr. Murphy was a feature of the game.

789. C. H. Buckley, Otis O'Dell. "Little Puck" Pool and Billiard Parlor, Cigars, Tobacco's Etc. 5-6 City Hall Building, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. [card illustration]

790. Saugerties Post, July 13, 1903. A Ten Inning Game. Saugerties beats Kingston, Saturday Afternoon, at the Athletic Oval.

In the most exciting contest on the Athletic oval this season, Saugerties beat Kingston Saturday afternoon in a ten inning game, the winning run being made with one man out. The score was 9-8, and the home team made a Garrison finish, as everything looked against them, the score being 8-3 against them for eight innings. Saugerties never lost heart, though, and made a plucky uphill fight, winning out by good stick work in the last three innings. In the first innings Kingston scored six runs by good hitting, but after that they only got a man around twice. Saugerties secured two in the first and another in the sixth. The game looked like Kingston's, but in the eighth there was some good hitting by the locals, and three runs were scored. In the ninth, two more were made, tying the score, and in the tenth, good hitting filled the bases, the winning run then being scored. Kriedy pitched good ball for Saugerties, and Farley did the same for Kingston, the former striking out eight men, and the latter five. There was magnificent fielding by Brice, DeGroff and Phillips, for Saugerties, and Ganier for Kingston. The stick work of Hanna, DeGroff, Hughes and Farley, for the home team, and that of Lawson, Daley and Fay for Kingston, was also a feature. Mr. Smith umpired a first-class game, and his work gave excellent satisfaction.

NEWBURGH BEATEN AGAIN.

Saugerties defeated Newburgh at the latter place Sunday by the score of 5-2, good stick work and fine fielding winning the game for Saugerties. Conboy and Hanna were in the points for Saugerties, and Harmon and Fay for Newburgh. Much of the credit of the victory belongs to DeGroff, his phenomenal one hand catch in center, getting up on the fence to get a high fly, blocking a home run with two men on bases, saved the game. This catch retired the side. DeGroff's field work could not be excelled.

"Connie's" pitching was also fine, and only six hits were made by Newburgh. Saugerties had no trouble in finding Harmon for twelve clean ones, Hanna leading the team with the ash. Mr. Doody umpired the game, and everyone was satisfied as he is the man for the place.

791. Saugerties Post, July 13, 1903. Standing of the Clubs.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	23	9	.719
Kingston,	21	13	.618
Saugerties,	17	19	.485
Poughkeepsie,	15	18	.454
Ossining,	13	30	.394
Newburgh,	13	21	.382

792. Saugerties Post, July 13, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

Ossining won from Newburgh 11-4 and Hudson from Po'keepsie 10-5, Saturday.

Ossining will play a double header here this afternoon.

The snappiest base ball team in the League is the Kingston team. They play ball all the time.

Manager Brady has signed Cavanaugh, a New Yorker, to play first base on the Saugerties team.

The game at Kingston to-day between Kingston and Hudson, will be for blood, as there is a bet of \$200 on the game.

Hudson won from Ossining, 15-3, and Kingston from Po'keepsie 3-1, Sunday.

Saugerties plays an exhibition game at Peekskill to-morrow, and a league game at Po'keepsie, Wednesday.

793. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

The Hudson "Register" says: Smith is all right. He's the new umpire, and he was the judge of play here Sunday. He is as earnest in the games as are the players, and sings out strikes and balls in a way that pleased everybody. He played a few games with Saugerties at first base this season. He is a school professor.

Kingston lost their hoodoo Monday and beat Hudson 7-4. Over two hundred dollars changed hands on the result.

The telling of his players how to play, especially when at bat, by Manager McCabe, is enough to make the team lose, and if he wished to have a winning team, he like a number of other manages of visiting teams seen here, will let the captain run the team. – Hudson Register.

The Hudson Republican whines this morning over the defeat at Kingston and lays it to the umpire. That "righteous" sheet had better take to the woods. Hudson must win on their merit now, as Van Dyke can no longer help them out.

794. Saugerties Post, July 15, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

Saugerties plays at Newburgh, Friday, and Newburgh comes here Saturday. Sunday Saugerties plays the league leaders at Hudson.

The Partition street clerks defeated the Main streets in an interesting game Tuesday. Score 27-17.

Po'keepsie beat Ossining 8-1 and Hudson shut out Kingston 4-0, Tuesday.

Saugerties defeated Peekskill in an exhibition game there Tuesday, 5-4. DeGroff was in the box for Saugerties. DeGroff struck out ten men.

The report that Linderman the crack Hoboken twirler, was to sign with Po'keepsie, is untrue. The "Enterprise" of Tuesday says: Manager Charles J. Strobel, of the Toledo (Ohio) team, telegraphed Manager McCabe to-day, in answer to the Po'keepsie manager's offer of \$200 for the release of Pitcher Linderman, that he needed the latter's services and would not let him go.

A large number of the local fans would like to see DeGroff pitch during the league games. DeGroff has what the boys say a "good whip," and those hookers of his are hard to hit.

A great game will be played at the Athletic field, this afternoon. The business men of Main and Partition streets are at it. Ed. Snyder is pitcher and Geo. Joy catcher for Partition street, and Harry Thomas pitcher and "Jack" Gray catcher for the Main streeters.

795. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

Saugerties is now considered the "dark horse" in the Hudson River League pennant race. – Newburgh News.

Newburgh and Hudson played a seventeen inning game at Hudson, Wednesday, the score being 1-1 when the game was called by Umpire Smith. Each side scored their runs in the thirteenth inning. The game lasted nearly three hours, and it was 6:40 when it was called on account of darkness. Pollis and Sutton were the opposing pitchers.

The trouble with leagues in towns as small as the Hudson River leagues, is that if a team is not on top or nearly on the top, then the interest is taken away and the club is not only not supported at home but the people do not go see them play in other cities. It takes money to run a losing team. – Matteawan Journal.

Every man on the Hudson team is a good friend of the other eight. That means victories – Republican. Yes, that is true, team work is what counts.

Red Hook beat Kingston at Red Hook Wednesday, in an exhibition game 10-4. Peoples, the Kingston left fielder, did the pitching for his team.

796. Saugerties Post, July 16, 1903. The weather as reported from Hommel's Corner Pharmacy, Fair and warmer to-night and Friday.

A Great Game. Between Partition and Main Street Business Men.

It was as good as a visit to the Donnybrook fair to see the game of base ball at the Athletic Oval Wednesday afternoon between the business men of Main and Partition streets. The score ended 27-24 in favor of the Partition streets and if you wanted a real good laugh, it was there you could have one.

The game was full of great things, fancy pitching, fast base running and phenomenal hitting. There was also plenty of good coaching and some beautiful catches; it was worth going miles to see. Partition street was composed of Lew Butzel, T. B. Cornwell, Shorty Worth, John Shults, Geo. Joy, Ted. Eckhoff, Peter Hassinger, Chas. McCormick, Ed. Snyder and Bob Ballman. Main street was composed of Sandy Finger, Henry Cordes, Ben. Fellows, Myron Bedell, Luther Hommel, Harry Thomas, Jack Gray, Herb. Van Buskirk, Wally Winchell and Ed. Ball. Each team played ten men and the umpiring by Chas. B. Cox, and "Nixie" Whitaker was immense.

797. Saugerties Post, July 16, 1903. Beaten at Po'keepsie. A Close Score in the Game There Wednesday Afternoon, July 15.

The Saugerties base ball team were defeated in Po'keepsie, Wednesday afternoon in a close game, 5-4, and although Brady's men excelled the Po'keepsies at the bat, yet their hits were not timely. Conboy pitched winning ball, yet the fates were against him. He struck out fifteen of the Po'keepsie batmen, while only eight hits are credited against him. Brophy started in to pitch for Po'keepsie and after two innings retired, Dygert, recently released from the Utica State League team then went in and while the locals hit him hard they did not do it as the right time. Dygert won his own game in the eighth inning

making a hit which scored the winning run. Saugerties scored eleven hits in all. Errors in the first inning proved costly to Saugerties and allowed Po'keepsie two runs. The Po'keepsies were strengthened considerable and played good ball as did Brady's men. During the game Eddie Phillips was hit on the hand and quite badly hurt.

798. Saugerties Post, July 20, 1903. Ossining Base Ball Team to be Withdrawn From that Village. The Catskill Mail of Saturday says, An opportunity is presented lovers of the national game in this vicinity to secure the Ossining base ball team and have it located in this village. Owing to the poor support that has been afforded, James M. Evans, the manager, threatened to withdraw his team from Ossining and transplant it in some village along the Hudson where it will be better appreciated. Mr. Evans has written to persons interested in the game who live in Catskill, to ascertain if the lovers of base ball are interested in securing the Ossining team to show it by offering some inducement to have the team located in this village. Mr. Evans writes that he will be in Catskill on Saturday evening or Sunday and e will be pleased to meet any person who may be interested in having the team located in Catskill. It has been suggested that possibly the Catskill Electric Railway Company might be induced to become interested in the project sufficiently to aid in securing grounds and perhaps establish a park on the outskirts of the village to which the people could be transported by trolley. Those interested in base ball have now the securing of a ball team for Catskill if they choose to avail themselves of the offer presented by the threatened withdrawal of the Ossining team from that village.

Page 109

799. Saugerties Post, July 17, 1903. Mr. Brady to Leave. The Popular Manager of the Home Team Resigns.

Charles Brady, for the past few weeks manager of the Saugerties Base Ball team severs his connection with the team Monday, and in consequence thereof the local nine is a loser. Mr. Brady leaves because he desires a rest and while he does not intend to relinquish his interest in the National game, he will cease active part for a time at least. Brady is recognized as one of the best in the business, has a thorough knowledge of the game, and is an authority on interpretation of rules. It is with reluctance that the owners allow Mr. Brady to go, as he was popular and well liked not only by the players, but the fans as well. The team have benefitted by his coaching during his supervision of them, and his absence will unquestionably be felt.

800. Saugerties Post, July 17, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	24	10	.706
Kingston,	23	14	.622
Saugerties,	19	20	.487
Poughkeepsie,	17	19	.472
Ossining,	14	24	.368
Newburgh,	13	23	.361

Newburgh plays here to-morrow afternoon. The home team will have to play fast to beat this team. Newburgh were beaten by Kingston 10-6, and Po'keepsie by Ossining 14-4, Thursday.

Manager Brady has released Conboy, one of the pitchers, and Coone, who has been playing the field, on the home team. This was done to reduce expenses, and hereafter Kriedy and DeGroff will alternate in the field and box. Both Conboy and Coone were good men, and many of the fans will regret their leaving town.

The way the Hudson "Republican" dictates orders to Manager Schnack and the Hudson team leads us to infer that that paper must own the controlling stock, otherwise its nerve is colossal.

801. Hand dated July 20, 1903, Post. Davis's Throws Prove Very Costly at Hudson, Sunday.

The Saugerties team were beaten at Hudson, Sunday afternoon, by the score of 6-3, the league leaders winning out by timely hitting. Davis was in the box for Saugerties, and while he held the Hudson's down to nine hits, his throws to second several times to catch men napping, were very wild, and as result runs were scored. Berger pitched a splendid game for Hudson, and he gave Saugerties but nine hits. He was especially effective at critical times, and caused Saugerties hitters to create breezes in the air. He had lots of speed and good control. The game was not very exciting, and was umpired by Mr. Murphy.

802. Saugerties Post, July 21, 1903. The Directors Meeting. Original Schedule to be Adhered to in League.

The Poughkeepsie "Eagle" says : There was a meeting of the directors of the league in this city Monday afternoon. The very first thing the directors did was to put the schedule back to where it originally was. Manager Ramsay, of the Kingston team, had changed it so Kingston could get all of Saugerties's Saturday games. This was very unfair to Saugerties, and the directors ordered the schedule restored as it was originally made out.

803. Saugerties Post, July 17, 1903. The Old Time Catcher. Nowadays His Work is Not Half So Hard.

Adrian C. Anson, the former Chicago league club star, in discussing the improvements in playing equipment, said: "The work of the backstop these days is a snap compared with the job of the catchers when I started. Think of old Silver Fling. Silver's hands were battered into so many angles that his hands when flattened out, resemble a pretzel or a camel's back, and in viewing them you were as confused in locating the fingers and tracing them out as a country cousin has in finding his way around the contorted streets of Boston.

"There were no masks or pads in Silver's early days as a backstop, and when I was doing my first few years of catching I wore nothing for protection but a kid glove with the fingers cut out. I knew, of course, that the game would be improved in a mechanical way by the introduction of appliances, such as masks and gloves that now exist. Once I predicted that the time would come when a catcher would be protected by gloves, masks and pads, and I was the laughed at for making the prediction.

"A chap over in Boston invented a piece of rubber for the use of the catcher. The scheme was to insert the rubber in the mouth on advancing to take a position close behind the batsman. The inventor thought it would have the effect of resisting the force of the blow in case the ball hit the catcher in the face. But it wasn't much of a success. Shortly after this invention was placed on the market, I read in the Chicago papers of a lad who was catching for an amateur team, and was almost choked to death by one of these rubbers. A foul fly caught him full in the face and rammed the rubber down his throat."

804. Hand dated July 21, 1903, Post. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	26	10	.722
Kingston,	25	14	.641
Saugerties,	20	21	.487
Poughkeepsie,	18	20	.474
Ossining,	14	26	.350
Newburgh,	13	25	.345

The league leaders, Hudson, play here on Saturday afternoon.

Po'keepsie comes here to-morrow to play the local team.

Cavanaugh, who has been playing first base for the home team, has been released. Murray, who has been holding that position with Peekskill, has been signed in his stead and reports next Monday. Hanna will play the bag until he arrives.

Rain interrupted the game at Hudson on Monday between Hudson and Newburgh in the third inning with the score 4 to 0 in favor of Hudson.

Kingston shut out Ossining, Monday, 11-0.

It is high time that the Hudson "Republican" quits its baby talk, for in the eyes of the Hudson Valley papers, it is getting foolish.

The other day the "accurate" (?) Hudson "Republican" remarked that the scoring department of some teams needed reorganization. Well, after reading Monday's "Republican" we say, go thou and do likewise.

Even if your wife is not familiar with the fine points of base ball, every time you make an early home run it makes the biggest kind of a hit with her.

805. Saugerties Post, July 18, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	25	10	.714
Kingston,	24	14	.632
Saugerties,	20	20	.500
Poughkeepsie,	17	20	.459
Ossining,	14	25	.359
Newburgh,	13	24	.351

Kingston beat Po'keepsie 9-2 and Hudson bet Ossining, 5-1, Friday.

Hereafter the owners of the Saugerties team will carry but ten men. Hanna who has been helping the team out during Harrison's lay off, will devote his time hereafter to his business. Hanna played fine, both at and behind the bat.

If Hudson isn't playing in a streak of luck, then no team ever was. Friday at Ossining, the scored only one hit, while Ossining secured six, and yet Hudson won the game.

Saugerties seems to be getting her second wind. Hudson Republican. Well, you just watch them, that's all!

806. Saugerties Post, July 18, 1903. The Locals Won. They Defeat Newburgh on Friday afternoon, 4-2. Saugerties and Newburgh contested for honors at Newburgh, Friday afternoon, and in a very fast and snappy game, the local leaguers won by the score of 4-2. Both teams played fine, fielding and hitting, and all through the game the teams kept the crowd on an edge by the way they kept the score down. Oliver twirled for Saugerties and did fine work as usual, winning his eightieth game. Only six safe ones are recorded against him. Lefty Harmon did the pitching for Newburgh and his work was also excellent. He allowed Saugerties but eight hits. The whole game was characterized by good playing, and Newburgh is by no means to be underestimated.

807. Hand dated July 22, 1903, Post. The Ossining's Defeated. Local Leaguers Outplay Them on Tuesday Afternoon.

Saugerties easily defeated Ossining at the Athletic oval, Tuesday afternoon, playing a magnificent game both with the bat and in the field. The score was 13-3. The hitting won the game, and Mc Gaughnea, the speedy Ossining twirler, was batted hard, fourteen hits being the total secured by the home team, four of them being doubles. With the exception of a wild throw, the Ossiningers gave him good support. Kriedy pitched a very fine game for Saugerties, allowing Ossining eight singles. He was well supported,

the field work of Hughes, Phillips, and Hanna (at first) was very fine, while Harrision, Farley, DeGroff, Hughes and Kriedy did great stick work. In the absence of the regular umpire, Charles Brady held the indication, and his work was very acceptable.

808. Hand dated July 22, 1903, Post. Food for Effervescent Fans. A few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

		Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	26	11		.703
Kingston,	26	14		.650
Saugerties,	21	21		.500
Poughkeepsie,	18	20		.474
Newburgh,	13	25		.345
Ossining,	14	27		.341

Kingston beat Hudson at Hudson, Tuesday, in a twelve inning game, 3-0, Donnelly and Garrity were the twirlers.

Newburgh have strengthened their team by signing a new second baseman and third baseman.

The management of the base ball team wish the public to understand that the admission to the games is 25 cents, and not 10 cents, and any sport (?) who can only afford to pay 10 cents admission, we ask not to come to the games at all. H. T. Kenney, D. Elliott, Managers.

809. Saugerties Post, July 20, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

		Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	26	10		.722
Kingston,	24	14		.632
Saugerties,	20	21		.487
Poughkeepsie,	17	20		.459
Ossining,	14	25		.359
Newburgh,	13	24		.351

Davis seems to have acquired Conboy's hoodoo. He has lost the last four games that he has pitched.

The way the Po'keepsie papers insinuate at present, the control of the franchise of the Po'keepsie team as well as the management, will soon be taken from Mr. McCabe. All Po'keepsie seems dissatisfied, and the papers that were so generous to defend him heretofore, especially in his attitude toward the local team, are very silent now. Murder will out, you know!

The Hudson River League schedule has been so badly contorted that it is impossible for any one to tell what games are to be played in the future. The directors change the schedule and then fail to give any information to the public. This is very bad business and ought not to be tolerated by the people who support the league. If the schedule is to be revised it ought to be printed so the public can know something about it. – Po'keepsie Eagle.

Po'keepsie defeated Newburgh at Newburgh, Sunday 6-0. "Red" Miller pitched for Po'keepsie and that makes the game void as Miller belongs in the Eastern League. "Red" allowed Newburgh 4 hits.

Ossining and Kingston played a seven inning tie game Sunday, 1-1. Rain stopped the game.

DeGroff, Saugerties center fielder, is certainly a star. He is a heavy sticker and anyone who knocks a fly within several hundred feet of his is extremely unwise. – Newburgh News.

Ossining plays here to-morrow afternoon, Wednesday Po'keepsie plays here.

To insure the transferring of the Ossining base ball franchise to Catskill it will be necessary for the citizens to raise \$200 at an early date. – Mail.

"Toby" Matthews, of basket ball fame pitched for Ossining against Kingston, this afternoon.

810. Hand dated July 24, 1903, Post. Don't Enthuse Much. Catskill Don't Seem to be Hankering After the Ossining Ball Team.

The "Mail" says: While the prospects are still fair that the Ossining base ball team may be transferred o Catskill, there is not a remarkable degree of enthusiasm over the matter, and Catskill's sporting blood seems somewhat stagnant just at present. A meeting was called in the interest of the enterprise to meet at the Smith House Wednesday evening, but no one put in an appearance. However, it was a rainy night, and manager Evans was not discouraged by the apparent lack of interest. He states he has \$100 pledged and if another \$100 can be secured the transfer will be made and Catskill will have the pleasure of interesting ball games played by the teams of the Hudson River League. A good ball ground can be secured near the West Shore railroad station, a very convenient location, and a large amount of good sport will be offered our people. Manager Evans states that if sufficient support is given the team in way of attendance and gate receipts, they will not use the \$200. It is asked as a guarantee against possible loss. Surely there ought to be enough interest in the National game in Catskill to raise the small sum asked and it is quite likely with a better backing than they have heretofore had the Ossining team will make a better showing and forge toward the top of the column

811. Donlin, N. Y. Natl. [illustration]

812. G. Brown, Chicago Nat'l. [illustration]

813. Uruguay – Flag and Building. [illustration]

Page 110

814. Saugerties Post, July 22, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	26	11	.703
Kingston,	26	14	.650
Saugerties,	21	21	.500
Poughkeepsie,	17	20	.459
Newburgh,	13	25	.345
Ossining,	14	27	.341

The Po'keepsie team came here Wednesday to play, but St. Swithin and Jupiter Pluvius combined, and no game resulted.

Manager Merritt, of Newburgh, has released Jacobs, Martin and Modene, three basemen and signed three players from New York, including Hickey and Shufelt for third and second, thus strengthening the nine. Mr. Merritt has that pennant fever, and realizing that the season is young yet he proposes to make a determined try for it.

A boy will play ball when it is 90 in the shade and keep it up for nine hours per day and never gets overheated, but when ma asked him to get a pail of water, the boy is taken with cramps, headache, colic, lame back and an all-found feeling of lassitude, a kind of put-me-in-my- little-bed-mother, feeling. Catching a base ball with your teeth, is the latest thing out, and George Dubois, one of our carrier boys, is the first to introduce it in Saugerties. George, with a number of other boys in town, indulged in the National game Wednesday, George acting as the backstop artist. He failed to wear a muzzle and a foul tip hit him in the teeth, cutting his lip, and now it is twice its normal size.

815. Hand dated July 24, 1903, Saugerties Post. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	26	11	.702

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Kingston,	27	14	.659
Saugerties,	21	21	.500
Poughkeepsie,	18	20	.474
Newburgh,	13	26	.333
Ossining,	14	28	.333

The "Republican" says: The Hudson team went to Red Hook, Thursday, to play an exhibition game, and to save his regular men Manager Schnack sent short stop Gallagher in to pitch and outfielder Clark to catch. Gallagher formerly pitched for the State Printers. They did excellent work, but Linderman, of the Hobokens, was in the box for the Red Hook team, and his delivery was too much for the league leaders, who only got two hits. All of the team played good ball, and had a pleasant afternoon in the country, being much amused at the pleasure evinced by the Red Hookians over their victory. Some base ball rags were chewed so vociferously after the game that a match for \$200 between the two teams, to be played at Poughkeepsie later on, may be the outcome.

Manager Ramsay, of Kingston, is after a new third baseman and may sign McCormick of Ilion.

Peekskill telegraphed President Harvey, Thursday, that they would be glad to take Ossining's place. Red Hook also has ambitions and Catskill is still simmering.

Saugerties plays Hudson here to morrow afternoon.

Kingston beat Newburgh, 1-0, twelve innings, and Po'keepsie beat Ossining 9-3, Thursday.

The management of the Newburgh yesterday reconsidered Martin's release, and that popular player will go in the field. Lester, whose bad leg has militated, will be let go.

816. Hand dated Post, July 23, 1903. The Baseball Crank Considered a Product of American Civilization. May His Shadow Now Grow Less and His Home Team Always Win.

Rich man, poor man, beggar man, thief. Doctor lawyer, merchant, chief.

You will find them all in the grandstand or on the bleachers on the side hill says the Hudson Republican. For two hours they have forgotten their clients, customers and patients, for two hours they are friends of no man but the home nine. Men and women who use invalid chairs, who shut the windows on the hottest days in summer for fear of a draught, who can't go to church because of the heat, sit on the hard side of a hard plank and call nine men by their first names whom they never knew or saw until within a few weeks. Such is the evolution of the real baseball crank. The Darwinian theory is easy to believe after one sees a staid, gray haired gentleman, jumping up and down on a narrow board, his hat in his hand and his collar wilted, crying at the top of a hoarse voice, "Run, Billy, run."

The "Baseball Crank," is a species entirely distinct from all discoveries made by scientists. He is a psychological freak ; a good friend under other circumstances, he will fiercely assail whoever dares to sneer at his favorite player; quiet and reticent at home he outdoes the wildest inmate of an insane asylum; courteous to all men under other circumstances, he will proclaim with pleasure to a thousand folks that the umpire is a robber and a thief because he has decided to play against the home team ; a loving husband and devoted father, he will forget to meet his wife and family who have been away for months if the game which he is watching develops into an extra inning contest. Amiable in disposition, he will hurl the most vituperative abuse on an opposing player if the latter dares to question a decision of the umpire. Law abiding he will threaten to kill the judge of play if the decisions are not to his liking. Educated and cultured, he throws his grammar to the winds as he assures the captain of the home team "there's no good trying to learn that dub anything."

The "Baseball Crank" can sit twenty feet up in the air, and at an angle from the home plate and see accurately the exact spot and height over which the ball passes: he has a great eye for he can tell whether a ball is fair or foul without moving a foot, even when the decision puzzles the umpire who is standing on the line. But he can do more than all this. He can direct the captain of the home team with years of experience just how to run the nine, exactly the right thing to do at exactly the right time. The

"Baseball Crank" is also something of a prophet. After a thing has happened, he knew "for sure" it was going to happen just that way. The reason he didn't say so before hand was because he was too busy watching it come to pass.

The "Baseball Crank" is a product of American civilization and he is all right. In two hours he can get more cobwebs out of his brain than the dried-up fossil who sneers at him can in a month's vacation. He goes back to work with more zeal for the work; he is a better lawyer, doctor and merchant, a more generous rich man and a happier poor man, yes, he is a better beggar and a slicker thief. Long life to the "Baseball Crank!" May his shadow never grow less, and may his home team always win.

817. John Braithwaite in 1829. Builder of the First Steam Fire Engine. [illustration]

818. Saugerties Post, July 25, 1903. The Weather as Reported From Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Fair To-night and Sunday.

New Advertisements To-day.

At Finger & Mann's – Soft Shell Crabs, Clam Chowder; Lamb's Tongue, Steamed Clams and Fried Clams. At Hubert's To-night – Nainzer Sauerkraut and Frankfurters. Boston Baked Beans and Sandwiches of all kinds. Russian Sardines, Oil Sardines and Maringnists Holland Herring, Pickled Eels in Jelly and Rhode Island Clam Chowder.

League Leader Beaten. They Could Not Solve Oliver's Speed Friday Afternoon.

In a twelve inning game at Hudson, the local leaguers astonished the leaders by defeating them, by the score of 7-2. the Saugerties making rive runs in the last inning after two men were out, timely and effective hitting being the cause. The game was one that proved that the home team is regaining their old time form. Berger was in the box for Hudson, and while he pitched a good game, the locals found him for thirteen hits. He struck out eight men. Oliver pitched for Saugerties and was too much for Hudson. He gave them only nine hits and struck out seven men. Bucky was very effective when the bases were full and retired the Hudsons without a sore. The features of the game was the hitting of Murray, Farley and Boice and the fine fielding of the whole team.

819. Hand dated Saugerties Post, July 25, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hudson,	26	12	.684
Kingston,	27	14	.659
Saugerties,	22	21	.511
Poughkeepsie,	19	20	.487
Ossining,	14	28	.338
Newburgh,	13	27	.325

Manager of the Peekskill team, Fred W. Valentine, has made application to join the Hudson River League. Manager Valentine thinks that the local team could show some of the league teams, points about the game. He is so anxious to get there, that he offered to take Ossining's place and percentage. They only thing that he asked in return was, that the team be allowed to play at home Sundays. At noon to-day this application remained unanswered. Undoubtedly Peekskill would make a good showing in the league, as the men playing every day would soon surpass the brilliant game they play now. The Peekskill team has a good corps of pitchers; several of the leaguers admitting that the Peekskill pitchers had the regular leaguers "skinned to death." – Republican.

DeGroff will twirl against Hudson this afternoon. Kriedy pitches to-morrow's game against Kingston. A large crowd will see both games.

Po'keepsie defeated Newburgh on Friday 6-5.

Murray, the new first baseman, is a crack-a-jack. He played at Hudson, Friday, for the first, and by his good field and stick work was an important factor in the game.

Twenty-seven hits in two games and then from two of the speediest twirlers in the league McGaughnea and Berger, is a record breaker. That's hitting 'em some: I guess so.

Brown was hurt in practice at Hudson Friday and Phillips played at short.

The Hudson "Republican" takes that defeat awful hard. But cheer up, old gal, you'll have more of them, bye and bye.

Phalen is the most valuable first basemen in the league. Hudson Republican. Yes, but Murray has him beat a mile.

820. Saugerties Post, July 27, 1903. Locals Win Two More. Hudson Trounced 8-3 and Kingston Given a Shut Out 2-0.

The Hudson team met its waterloo again on Saturday at the hands of Saugerties, the colors of the up river team being furlled by the score of 8-3. The home team played a great game, and their terrific hitting was chiefly responsible for the victory, although the field work was superb. DeGroff twirled for the home team, and the best that Hudson could do was four hits. Their three scores were obtained by passes, no less than eight Hudson batters going to first, yet DeGroff's effectiveness at critical moments held the score down. Sutton pitched for Hudson and he proved an easy mark. Thirteen hits, three doubles and a triple being among the number, were secured off his delivery. The features of the game was the fielding of Kriedy, Farley and Brice, for Saugerties, and Fish for Hudson. The batting of Kriedy, Brice, Farley, Hanna and Brown, for Saugerties, was also a feature.

KINGSTON SHUT OUT.

The Kingston team succumbed to the home team Sunday afternoon, at Kingston, and it was a clean white-wash, 2-0. Kingston could not hit Kriedy, who was in the box for Saugerties, and during the nine innings only three safe ones were made by them. In fact only two flies were knocked in the outfield. His support was elegant, snap and ginger characterizing all the team. Donnelly, Kingston's great south-paw, was up against Saugerties, and the heavy hitters of the locals found him for ten nice ones, although he was well supported. Brady played at first like a fiend, while DeGroff and Hughes hit and ran bases fine, and then old reliable Farley was there with the stick, his long drive scoring the runs. Brice was unable to play, owing to an injury, and Elliot covered left field, making a very pretty catch.

821. Hand dated Saugerties Post, July 29, 1903. Another Game Won. Saugerties Beat Newburgh Very Easily on Tuesday.

The Saugerties base ball team went to Newburgh, Tuesday, playing the Newburgers, and just had a merry time fattening their batting averages. Pollis, who is such a puzzle to Kingston and Hudson, started in to pitch, but he was hit so hard that he had to retire. Ellis took his place and fared no better. The whole local team played as though they were full of ginger and finally tired of circling the bases. They added twenty-two hits, (the result of the game) to their fifty of the last week and kept the Newburgh fielders all at work. Every Saugerties man secured two hits, Farley, Brown and Kriedy excepted. The last two each secured three, while the former had four to his credit. Oliver was on the slab for Saugerties and allowed Newburgh nine hits. Brice covered first base in the absence of Murray and put up a star game. The final score was 16-6.

822. Hand dated Saugerties Post, July 29, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	31	15	.674

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hudson,	29	14	.674
Saugerties,	25	21	.543
Poughkeepsie,	19	23	.452
Catskill,	14	30	.318
Newburgh,	14	32	.304

Kingston beat Po'keepsie 6-3 and Hudson trounced Catskill twice, 9-11 3-6, Tuesday.

Kriedy and DeGroff will pitch the games this afternoon. One admission to both.

Saugerties is playing great ball, having won twelve out of the last fourteen games. The Saugerties team has probably the best all around material in the league and under Charles Brady has picked up wonderfully. – Newburgh Press.

The Robin Hood Baseball club of Hyde Park offers to play any amateur team in the state a series of three games, for \$300 a side, the players of each team to have been actual residents of the city or village represented by them for at least the season.

Page 111

823. Saugerties Post, July 28, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	30	15	.666
Hudson,	27	14	.659
Saugerties,	24	21	.533
Poughkeepsie,	20	22	.476
Catskill,	15	30	.333
Newburgh,	14	28	.333

The second Kingston-Ossining game of Saturday has been protested by the latter team, which claims that the crowd rushed on the field and prevented Ossining [*sic*] from fielding the ball.

Kingston shut Hudson out at Kingston Monday. The score was 2-0. Kingston secured seven hits off Berger and Hudson only three off Schultz.

Kingston will play here next Saturday afternoon and probably in Kingston also.

Now is the time to subscribe for stock in the Saugerties Athletic Club. Several shares have already been taken. Consult Mr. Keeney or Mr. Elliott.

The game with Kingston here next Saturday has been called for 1:30 p. m.

824. New Umpires Appointed. Doody and Smith No Longer to be in the Game.

There was a meeting of the directors of the Hudson River League at Newburgh Monday night at which Robert McElrath, of Kingston, was made official umpire in place of John Doody. Michael J. Fogarty, of Illion, a former umpire, was also appointed in place of Geo. A. Smith, but it is not known whether or not he will accept the appointment. The Ossining [*sic*] team was ordered transferred to Catskill and the first game will be played at Catskill August 1. The umpires were instructed to exercise more discipline and fine all players for the first violation of the rules \$5 and for the second \$10. It was also decided they should have no power to remit any fines inflicted.

825. Saugerties Post, Aug 1, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	34	15	.694
Hudson,	29	16	.645
Saugerties,	27	22	.551

Poughkeepsie,	20	24	.454
Catskill,	15	32	.319
Newburgh,	14	31	.311

The new scheme to take the place of giving out rain checks, at the baseball games was tried yesterday to see how it worked, and will be adopted on the local grounds. As each patron presents a ticket it is torn in two and one half of it is retained by the purchaser and the other half taken up at the gate. Should it rain and the game be called before three innings are played, the half held by the purchaser is good for admittance to any game on the local grounds. – Hudson Register. The above scheme is a good one to adopt here.

If Saugerties had a little more help from Poughkeepsie, Newburgh and Catskill in pulling the leaders out of first and second place, Saugerties and the rest of the bunch would have a better chance to forge to the front.

Winnie Walsch, of New York city, has been engaged to pitch for the Kingston base ball team. He is a left handed twirler and is said to be a crack-a-jack.

826. Saugerties Post, July 30, 1903. The Weather as Reported From Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Showers tonight, Friday fair and cooler. New Advertisements To-day. Stock & Cordts. Waitress Wanted.

Two Shut Outs. The Newburgh beaten Here in a Double header.

The Saugerties and Newburghs played a double header at the Athletic field, Wednesday afternoon, and shut the tail-enders out in both games. In the first game DeGroff and Ellis were pitted against each other, and both did good work, the former having the better end, however, although each team secured three hits, DeGroff was more effective in his twirling. The support of each team was excellent. The score at the close was 5-0. In the second game Kriedy was in the box for Saugerties, and he had Newburgh at his mercy. Only three hits were secured off him, while he struck out eleven men. Pollis began to pitch for the visitors, but was hit for ten safe ones, and withdrew. Jones took his place and pitched two innings, one hit being made off him. The final score was 4-0. The features of the game was the fielding of Brice (at first,) Phillips, Brown, Hughes and Farley, for Saugerties, and Jones, Williams and Shufelt for Newburgh.

827. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	32	15	.688
Hudson,	29	14	.674
Saugerties,	27	21	.563
Poughkeepsie,	19	24	.441
Catskill,	14	30	.318
Newburgh,	14	34	.291

The Hudson Republican is the limit when it comes to stretching things. The latest role that paper essays to perform is regulating the games, as well as the protests, giving the decision apposite to its own wishes.

At Poughkeepsie Wednesday the Po'keepsie team failed to appear on the grounds and as manager Ramsey and the Kingstons were there umpire Murphy declared the game forfeited to Kingston by a score of 9 to 0.

Kingston is in high feather these days because the base ball club of that city leads the Hudson River league. Hudson is not so cockey as it was some days ago – Po'keepsie News-Press.

828. Hand dated NY Jurnal Dec 3, 1903. Josh Ward, Famous Old Oarsman, is Dead. One of the Celebrated Newburg Family Which Defeated the Pick of the British Crew's at Saratoga 'Way Back in '71. Newburg, N. Y., Dec 2. – Joshua Ward, the old-time champion oarsman, died at his home in Cornwall-on-Hudson to-day of pneumonia.

Ward was born near Newburg in 1838. He and his brother "Hank" won their first race in Newburg Bay on July 4, 1857. Two years later Ward won the sculling championship in Staten Island rowing five miles in 37 minutes and 10 seconds. He held the championship, defeating all comers, until 1864, when he was defeated by James Hamill on the Schuylkill.

In 1871 the four Ward brothers – Gilbert Charles, Henry and Joshua won the international race at Saratoga Lake, beating the Tyne and Taylor Winship crews of England; the Coulter-Biggin crew, of New York, and others.

Ward was a brother of Ellis Ward, the coach of the Pennsylvania University crew.

829. Saugerties Post, July 31, 1903. Beaten at Kingston. The Saugerties lose Thursday Afternoon by 5-2. Kingston defeated Saugerties at Kingston, Thursday afternoon by the score of 5-2. Kingston scored her runs in third and fourth innings on timely hitting, while Saugerties made her tallies in the eighth. Oliver twirled for Saugerties, and pitched a good game as usual. Donnelly for Kingston, pitched a good game and was well supported. The locals hit well, but not at the right time, and consequently did not score enough to win. Rice, Hughes and Oliver's batting was a feature of the game.

830. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	22	15	.681
Hudson,	29	15	.659
Saugerties,	27	22	.551
Poughkeepsie,	20	24	.454
Catskill,	15	32	.319
Newburgh,	14	31	.311

The Saugerties team plays more home men than any other team in the league. Five of them are residents of the place, Phillips, Hughes, Brown, Hanna and Oliver.

Po'keepsie shut out Hudson, Thursday, 2-0.

Kingston plays here at 1:30 to-morrow afternoon, and Saugerties plays there at 4:30. DeGroff and Kriedy will pitch.

The following is the rule which Kingston violated in going to Poughkeepsie with only nine men, and on which Manager McCabe depends for his claim that Kingston could not be awarded the Wednesday game by default:

Substitutes – Rule 27, Sec. 1. In any championship game each side shall be required to have present on the field in uniform conforming to the suits worn by their team mates a sufficient number of players to carry out the provisions which requires that not less than nine players shall occupy the field in any inning of a game.

A short time ago we urged Manager Schnack to secure some big league team so that we could see something difficult. We serve notice that for the present that request is withdrawn. Kingston, Saugerties and Poughkeepsie are proving quite difficult enough for the time being, thank you! – Hudson Republican. We thought you would get some sense after awhile.

Manager McCabe, of Po'keepsie, continues to use millionaire Chanler's Red Hook team. No wonder he can't play on his own ground when Red Hook is also playing games at home the same day.

It was certainly poor taste for Manager Ramsey, of the Kingston team, to boldly and publicly intimidate umpire Smith at the game Thursday. If Ramsey wins his games that way, there may be a few thrown out. That's taking desperate means. Besides, Smith was scared to death.

Newburgh and Catskill played a tie game Thursday, 7-7.

Newburgh has a new first baseman. His name is Sullivan, and he hails from Long Island. In the game Thursday with Catskill against McGaughnea he secured four hits. He is also a fast fielder.

831. Hand dated March 10, 1904, Post. Coldest Winter on Record. Deficiency of Heat for Three Months was 490 Degrees.

The winter of 1903-4 has been the coldest on record with a mean temperature of 26 degrees. December's mean temperature was 30 degrees, 4 degrees below normal, and February's 25 degrees, also 6 degrees below normal. The next coldest winter was 1874-75, mean temperature 27. This year, reckoning the daily deficiency, we are creditors of the weather for 420 degrees of accumulated past due heat. The snow fall was 28 ½ inches, or about half as much as fell in 1892-93 and 1893-94. It was the coldest December for 23 years, the coldest January on record excepting January, 1893, and the coldest February in 19 years. These statistics are from the weather bureau.

832. Saugerties Post, Aug. 3, 1903. The Ball Games, Kingston Win a Double Header on Saturday Afternoon.

Saugerties were beaten twice on Saturday at the hands of the Kingston club. The first game was played here at 1:30 and the score was 7-1. The home team lost because they didn't seem to be able to hit the ball safe. Farley pitched for Kingston and he did it finely. DeGroff pitched for Saugerties and was hit quite freely. In the second game played at Kingston, the teams going down on the 3:58, Kingston scored five runs to Saugerties two. For eight innings the score was 3-2 in Kingston's favor and it was a pretty game, but hits increased the score in the last inning. Saugerties had the same kind of luck in hitting as in the first game. Donnelly and Kreidy were the opposing pitchers.

The Newburgh "Press" says of the Saugerties-Newburgh game in that city on Sunday: "Lehman, a new twirler, was in the box for the locals, and he was touched up for seventeen hits, Newburgh did even better, knocking Kriedy out of the box and plugging DeGroff all over the lot. The locals hit safely 22 times. Williams alone getting a home run, two doubles and three singles. The Newburghs, however, tried to stretch their hits too far, got the worst of several decisions by Murphy, and finally succumbed to Saugerties by the score of 15-11.

833. Saugerties Post, Aug. 3, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	37	15	.711
Hudson,	30	17	.638
Saugerties,	28	24	.538
Poughkeepsie,	21	25	.436
Catskill,	14	32	.304
Newburgh,	15	25	.300

Charles Brady has decided to return to Saugerties and will play first base for the local leaguers. Brady will return here this week and take charge as manager-captain.

Berg Wigg, the popular left fielder of the Robin Hoods played in the Newburgh game Sunday.

Umpire Smith narrowly escaped being mobbed Saturday afternoon. His decisions were so yellow that the crowd rushed on the field, and but for the police, would have been roughly handled.

Manager McCabe has about reached the end of his rope in ringing in players. The league rules demand that no player shall take part in more than three games without being under contract. If Poughkeepsie does not present a regularly signed team within a few days the league will take action. – Hudson Republican.

Saugerties defeated Newburgh, Sunday, at Newburgh, score 15-11.

Po'keepsie defeated Hudson, Saturday, 3-2.

Kingston defeated Po'keepsie, Sunday, at Kingston, 12-0.

Hudson shut Catskill out, Sunday, at Hudson 4-0.

834. Saugerties Post, Dec 19, 1903. Encampment Officers. Thomas Wildey Elect Them at Their Meeting Friday Evening.

Thomas Wildey Encampment, No. 39, I. O. O. F., at their regular meeting Friday evening, elected the following officers: Herman Gleisner, chief patriarch; James Smith, high priest; Wm. McMullen, senior warden; S. F. Barker, junior warden; Robert Webber, recording scribe; Ernest Hassinger, financial scribe; William E. Comfort, treasurer; John Seamon, S. F. Barker, John Lang, Sr., trustees; Ernest Hassinger, representative; proxy, James Smith.

835. Young, Cleveland. [illustration]

836. Ernest Hassinger, Dealer in Fine Souvenir Post Cards, Also Manufacturer and Dealer in Fine Cigars, Tobacco, pipes, etc. orders take for Rubber Stamps also all kinds of Ink, etc. 84 Partition St., Saugerties, N. Y. [illustration]

Page 112

837. Saugerties Post, Aug. 4, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	37	15	.711
Hudson,	30	17	.638
Saugerties,	28	24	.538
Poughkeepsie,	21	25	.456
Catskill,	14	32	.304
Newburgh,	15	35	.300

The game which Hudson lost to Poughkeepsie, Saturday, was protested by Manager Schnack of the former team, on the ground that Poughkeepsie was playing men who had taken part in three games, and were not under contract. The Hudson Republican says; "It is understood that Manager Ramsey, of Kingston will adopt the same plan, and McCabe will either have to sign the latter, as then the Bridge City will leave a nine to be proud of." A further protest was made on account of a decision of Umpire Murphy, by which it was claimed he allowed a run to be scored after the third man was out.

Manager Schnack fined Sutton, the Hudson pitcher, ten dollars, charging that he "threw" the game in this city Saturday. It is said that Sutton has been trying to get his release from Hudson, and took this means of brining it about. Manager Schnack also fined him fifteen dollars for pitching for Manager McCabe against Peekskill under an assumed name. – Poughkeepsie Eagle.

Fogarty, who umpired here Sunday, is going to make Hudson his home. He did pretty well Sunday, but was a bit fresh, threatening to fine Jack Peacock five dollars. He will learn that the Hudson players are not kickers, except for cause. – Hudson Republican. The idea of an umpire threatening to fine one of those good boys from Hudson! He ought to be sent up for ten years. Players from Kingston and

Poughkeepsie are rowdies and toughs, of course, but only men of the highest refinement, who would never, never say a naughty word to an umpire, are allowed to play in Hudson. – Kingston Freeman. By the way, Saugerties players remember Peacock for his dirty ball playing.

Saugerties plays at Hudson Friday, and Hudson plays here Saturday. The locals also play in Catskill to-morrow.

Manager Keeney has signed Partridge who has been pitching in the Southern league and late of the Albany State League team, for trial.

838. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 8, 1903. The Hudson's Beaten. The Saugerties Beats Them on Friday.

The Saugerties team defeated Hudson, Friday afternoon, - and but for wild throws would have shut the up the river team out. Saugerties won by good hitting and did it when it was necessary. Markie, Hudson's new southpaw was on the slab, and while he did good work, the locals found him for thirteen hits, while only three of them created holes in the air. Kriedy was Saugerties' slab artist and he held Hudson down to eight hits, all of which were scattered. Eight Hudson batsmen were struck out by Kriedy. Features of the game was the hitting of DeGroff, Hughes, Partridge, Phillips and Harrison, the latter making a drive for three bases. Farley made a superb catch of a high fly in right field that evoked much applause, while Brice and DeGroff covered their territory in their usual good style. The score was 7-3.

839. Saugerties Post, Aug. 5, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	36	15	.705
Hudson,	30	17	.638
Saugerties,	28	24	.538
Poughkeepsie,	21	25	.456
Peekskill,	21	25	.456
Catskill,	14	32	.304
Newburgh	15	35	.300

The Saugerties team leads every other team in the league in hitting. We've got the stickers, you can wager.

Red Hook and Hyde Park battle for blood at Hyde Park to-morrow. Harrison, Hughes, Farley and DeGroff, of the local leagues play with Hyde Park. DeGroff and Harrison will be the battery for Hyde Park.

The base ball departments of the Poughkeepsie papers are certainly "on the level" and can give points to some of their contemporaries. – Hudson Republican. Too bad the above cannot be said of the "Republican." The "Republican" for several weeks has been "playing dirty ball" in its columns. Perhaps there won't be a crowd of Hudson rooters from the excursion on hand to see Hudson play Saugerties at Saugerties on Saturday, and it's safe to say there will be a calling "Mushheads" to the members of the nine with four or five hundred Hudsonians there. – Hudson Republican. Neighbor, your threats don't go! Bring the whole town along, we'll treat 'em right. N. B. Please bring all the money you can get with you.

My doesn't the Hudson "Republican" whine over the admission of Peekskill into the league. What's the matter, are you afraid?

840. Saugerties Post, Aug 5, 1903. Peekskill Admitted. Hudson Valley League to be Composed of Seven Clubs.

A meeting of the Hudson Valley Base Ball League was held at Kingston, Tuesday evening, and Peekskill was admitted, making it a seven club league. Peekskill is allowed the same percents as Poughkeepsie. A new Schedule was ordered to be made. President Harvey was directed to force all managers to put every man under contract, the contracts to be countersigned by the President of the league. The matter of protests was taken up Manager Schnack's protest in the recent Poughkeepsie-Hudson game was disallowed, and the game stands. The Kingston Poughkeepsie game was ordered played over, and Mc Cabe was directed to --- [word lost] Manager Ramsey the guarantee. The Ossining-Kingston protest was not allowed and the game stands. Manager Keeney represented Saugerties at the meeting.

841. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 7, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	36	15	.705
Hudson,	30	17	.638
Saugerties,	28	24	.538
Poughkeepsie,	20	25	.444
Peekskill,	20	25	.444
Catskill,	14	32	.304
Newburgh,	15	35	.300

Hudson plays here to-morrow afternoon. Partridge will pitch for Saugerties.

President Harvey, after a conference with the Newburgh and Poughkeepsie managers, has announced that by agreement the game in which Linderman pitched for Poughkeepsie against Newburgh, will be played over.

Millionaire Robert Winthrop Chanler, of Barrytown, is very enthusiastic about the Red Hook baseball club, for which he has done so much, and is making arrangements to take the nine on a tour of New England, where they will probably make it interesting for some of the crack eastern teams.

The Newburghs have a new catcher named Gilleran, who is said to be way up. The locals now believe they have the strongest team in the league and with a long pull, a strong pull and a pull altogether, they are going to wipe out the past and put the team in a decent place. "Play ball." – Newburgh Press.

842. Saugerties Post, Aug. 6, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	36	15	.705
Hudson,	30	17	.638
Saugerties,	28	24	.538
Poughkeepsie,	21	25	.456
Peekskill,	21	25	.456
Catskill,	14	32	.304
Newburgh,	15	35	.300

Manager Schnack, of Hudson, has signed Markie, of Schenectady, a south paw twirler.

Saugerties plays in Hudson to-morrow. Partridge will pitch for the home team.

The excursion which was to be held under the auspices of the Hudson Ball Club to Saugerties has been changed to August 25th, when it will go to Kingston. – Republican.

A game will be played at Poughkeepsie for the Poughkeepsie club's benefit on Aug. 17th when an "all star" team will oppose the home nine. The "All Stars" will be made up of the following: Stalter of Peekskill, catcher; Pollis of Newburgh, pitcher; Lawson of Kingston, short stop; Fay of Kingston, 1st base; Williams of Newburgh, 2nd base; Quinn of Hudson, 3rd base; Sweeney of Catskill, left field; DeGroff of

Saugerties, center field; and Buttermore of Kingston, right field. Linderman and Lamar will be Po'keepsies battery. The Poughkeepsie management needs money and the other teams are taking the plan of helping Mr. McCabe out.

The Republican says, if Charley Brady doesn't stop flirting with the Saugerties nine he'll have the Old Man of The Mountain after him.

Fred Ely, who played with Ilion and has since been with the Newarks, has been signed by Manager Schnack, of Hudson, as outfielder. Ely is a hard hitter and covers lots of ground.

843. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 7, 1903. The New Base Ball Schedule For the Hudson River Base Ball League.

Following is the revised schedule of the Hudson River Base Ball League, as arranged by president Harvey and Manager Ramsey. The games as they will be played the remainder of the season:

At Kingston – Hudson, August 10, 15, September 12, 19; Poughkeepsie, August 25, September 9, 17; Newburgh, August 27, 29, September 7 (afternoon); Peekskill, August 13, 22, September 10; Saugerties, August 18, 31, September 14; Catskill, August 20, September 3, 5.

At Hudson – Kingston, August 23, September 8, 13; Poughkeepsie, August 19, 30, September 18, 20; Newburgh, August 12, September 1; Peekskill, August 25, September 6, 7 (morning); Catskill, August 16, 28, September 2.

At Poughkeepsie – Hudson, August 20, September 3, 5; Kingston, August 12, September 2; Newburgh, August 15, September 8, 19; Peekskill, August 29, September 14; Saugerties, August 26, September 16; Catskill, August 22, September 12.

At Newburgh – Hudson, August 11, September 4, 16; Kingston, August 14, 16, September 7 (morning), September 20; Poughkeepsie, August 23, September 11; Peekskill, August 19, September 2; Saugerties, August 20, 28, 30, September 13. Catskill, August 25, September 6, 14.

At Peekskill – Hudson, August 18, September 11, 17; Kingston, August 26, 30; Poughkeepsie, August 11, 28, September 6, 7 (morning); Newburgh, August 21, September 9, 18; Saugerties August 16, September 3, 4, 20; Catskill, August 14, 23, September 7 (afternoon), 13.

At Saugerties - Hudson, August 24, 29, September 7 (afternoon); Kingston, August 19, September 15; Kingston, August 19, September 15; Poughkeepsie, August 14, September 10; Newburgh, August 22, September 5; Peekskill, August 1, September 1, 12; Catskill, August 15, 27, September 17, 19.

At Catskill – Hudson, August 31, September 10; Kingston, August 21, September 4, 11; Poughkeepsie, August 18, September 1; Newburgh, August 13, September 15; Peekskill, August 24, September 16; Saugerties, August 11, September 8.

The new schedule will go into effect Monday.

844. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 8, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	30	16	.692
Hudson,	30	18	.625
Saugerties,	29	24	.547
Peekskill,	20	25	.444
Poughkeepsie,	20	26	.438
Newburgh,	16	31	.340
Catskill,	16	34	.320

Partridge, the new twirler, covered first bag at Hudson, Friday. Years ago this was his position.

Catskill beat Kingston, Friday, 4-1. Donnelly and Harmon were the opposing pitchers.

Saugerties plays Hudson here this afternoon. Partridge pitches for the home team. Berger will probably pitch for Hudson.

The schedule as now made out ends on Sunday, September 20th, with games at Hudson, Peekskill and Newburgh. Kingston will have no more Sunday games, but the games which would have been held there have been scheduled for Peekskill. The grounds on which the Kingstons played on Sunday were out of the city, and were inaccessible, no cars running near the grounds, hence the change to Saturday games.

Newburgh beat Po'keepsie, Friday, 10-2. Burns and Pollis were the opposing pitchers.

The Saugerties team deserve new stockings and caps.

The half dead manner in which the Hudson coaches approach the side lines draws sympathy from the entire stand. A little of DeGroff's ginger would be a mighty good thing. – Republican.

Umpire Murphy had a very off day Friday, and some of his decisions were as bad as the late lamented Mr. Smith's. Mr. Murphy gave Hudson all the worst of it, which didn't help matters any. – Republican. Hudson never is beaten according to the "Republican" unless it's the umpire, etc.

To-morrow Saugerties plays here again, and another big crowd will no doubt welcome them. They are a difficult lot to beat, and hit about every pitcher as he comes along. Garrity will be in the box. – Republican.

Next year Saugerties will be in the league stronger than ever. They will have two sets of uniforms, white for home, and gray for out of town.

Manager Keeney has signed Mike Jacobs to play first base. Jacobs is a good hitter, and can do a turn behind the bat. He has been playing on the Albany State League team.

845. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 12, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	37	16	.698
Hudson,	32	18	.640
Saugerties,	30	25	.545
Peekskill,	22	24	.478
Poughkeepsie,	22	27	.449
Newburgh,	17	33	.340
Catskill,	16	36	.308

Hudson defeated Newburgh, 7-4, and Peekskill beat Po'keepsie, 4-1, Tuesday.

Peekskill plays here this afternoon. The game will be a fast one.

846. Saugerties Post, Feb. 25, 1904. A Ladies' Night. Ulster Lodge, No. 193, F. & A. M., to Have One in Near Future.

Ulster Lodge, No. 193, F. & A. M., is to have a ladies night in the near future and the following committee has been appointed to arrange for the event: Dr. R. F. Diedling, Charles Clum, T. B. Cornwell, John H. Hardenberg, Ernest Hassinger and William Ziegler. The night will be for the lady friends of the members and the date will be announced as soon as decided upon. Entertainment, refreshments, etc., will constitute the evening's program.

Page 113

847. Saugerties Post, Aug. 10, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	37	10	.698
Hudson,	31	18	.633

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Saugerties,	29	25	.537
Peekskill,	20	25	.444
Poughkeepsie,	21	27	.437
Newburgh,	17	32	.347
Catskill,	16	35	.314

Kingston beat Newburgh, Saturday, 11-1, and Newburgh beat Poughkeepsie, Sunday, 7-4.

The Hudson "Republican" goes into convulsions over that victory of Saturday, and states that the team are now in winning form. It's dollars to doughnuts that Hudson don't win the pennant.

Peekskill plays here on Wednesday.

The scoring department of the Hudson "Republican" needs another reorganization. Everything counts as hits in that paper.

Po'keepsie beat Catskill at Po'keepsie, Saturday, 3-0.

848. Saugerties Post, Aug. 10, 1903. Home Team Beaten. The Hudson Team Win Out on Saturday. Hudson trounced Saugerties at the Athletic field Saturday afternoon to the tune of 8-1, the up the rivers' bunching their hits, and thus triumphed. Both teams only secured seven hits but Saugerties' were scattered, while Hudson managed to get theirs when men were on bases, due to costly errors by the Saugerties infielders. Partridge, the new twirler, was given his first trial, and though he has not been in the box in four weeks, gave a good account of himself. His support was wretched. Berger, for Hudson, pitched as usual a good game, while his support was elegant. For Saugerties, Harrison and Farley did fine hitting, while Brice and De Groff were all over in the outfield. McDonald and Ely won the honors for Hudson.

849. Hand dated Post, Aug 12, 1903. Saugerties Wins. The Catskills Beaten on Tuesday at Catskill. Saugerties and Catskill met at Catskill Tuesday afternoon, and the locals by their good stick work, won out. Oliver pitched a fine game for Saugerties, striking out twelve men, and allowing seven hits. Harmon, the crack south-paw, proved to be easy for the locals, and they secured fourteen hits. He struck out nine men. Features of the game was the hitting of Farley, Hughes and Harrison, for Saugerties, and Sweeney, Frowe and Strok, for Catskill. The summary follows.

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.,	4	3	1	1	0	0
Farley, rf.,	4	2	3	1	0	0
DeGroff, cf.,	5	0	1	3	0	0
Hughes, 3b.,	5	1	3	2	1	0
Brown, ss.,	5	1	2	0	1	0
Harrison, c.,	4	1	1	12	0	0
Jacobs, 1b.,	4	0	0	6	0	0
Phillips, 2b.,	4	0	2	1	1	1
Oliver, p.,	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	40	8	14	27	7	2

CATSKILL.

Sweeney, cf.,	2	2	1	0	0	1
Daley, 3b.,	5	1	0	2	2	0
Frowe, 1b.,	5	0	2	7	0	0
Harmon, p.,	4	0	1	0	6	0
Cooper, c.,	4	0	0	13	1	0
Martin, 2b.,	4	0	1	1	2	1

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Cregan, lf.,	4	0	0	3	0	1
Strok, rf.,	4	0	2	1	0	0
Kehoe, ss.,	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	36	4	7	27	12	3

Summary:

Bases stolen – Farley, Hughes, Brown, Harrison, Sweeny, Harmon. Two-base hits – Strok, Frowe. Home runs – Harrison, Sweeney. Bases on balls, off Harmon 3; off Oliver 3; Hit by pitched ball 0 Harmon 3. Struck out – by Harmon 9, by Oliver 12. Passed balls – Cooper 2. Left on bases – Saugerties 11; Catskill 8. First base on errors – Saugerties 3; Catskill 2. Umpire Mr. Fogarty.

850. Saugerties Post, Aug. 11, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	37	16	.698
Hudson,	31	18	.633
Saugerties,	29	25	.537
Peekskill,	20	25	.444
Poughkeepsie,	21	27	.437
Newburgh,	17	32	.347
Catskill,	16	35	.314

Rev. J. C. French, besides being able to wield the sword of the Gospel well, is also able to handle the base ball bat successfully. His services are in big demand by the local team, he being the pitcher. It is hard to "hit" the dominie. – Cairo Herald.

Twenty innings, score 2 to 2, game called on account of darkness. This was the result of the game between Kingston and Hudson on Monday. Hudson's two runs were scored in the fifth inning. Phalen led off with a hit and scored on Peacock's drive to center for three bases. On J. Quinn's fly to left Peacock scored. One run was scored by Kingston in the eighth inning on Donnelly's hit and Buttermore's two bagger and another in the ninth on Daly's base on balls, stealing second, and scoring on Lawson's two bagger. No more runs were scored and after 20 innings of the fastest game ever played along the Hudson river, owing to darkness, Umpire Murphy called the game after Peacock struck out. Donnelly pitched a wonderful game, striking out 15 men and giving only one base on balls. Beckendorf's work behind the bat was also great. He caught three men stealing second and two on first napping. Both Berger, who retired after the ninth inning, and Garrity did fine work in the box for Hudson. Peacock also caught a splendid game. Fielding of both teams was sensational.

Po'keepsie plays a double header here Friday afternoon and Catskill plays a double header here Saturday afternoon.

The locals have seven games this week.

Hornellsville is after Brice, the fast outfielder of the home team, but we cannot part with Charlie.

851. Saugerties Post Dec. 9, 1903. An Enthusiastic Meeting. Business Men, Citizens and Taxpayers Meet Tuesday Evening.

There was a very enthusiastic meeting of business men, citizens and taxpayers, in the Directors room at Firemen's Hall, Tuesday evening. L. J. Butzel was chosen chairman. He stated the object of the meeting and a committee of three was appointed, R. B. Overbagh, George Seamon and Mayor Rowe to look after details in the matter presented. Further developments will be made known in a few days.

852. Saugerties Post Dec. 9, 1903. It Was Adopted. The Bill Authorizing Purchase of Malden Turnpike.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

The Board of Supervisors Tuesday evening after transacting other business went into a committee of the whole on an act to issue \$4,000 worth of bonds to purchase the Malden turnpike. Mr. McNamee occupied the chair. The bill was reported favorably and the report of the committee was adopted. On application of Mr. Maxwell the bill was given its third reading and adopted.

Saugerties Post Dec. 9, 1903. Good Roads Petition. Board of Supervisors Requested to Enact Wide Tire Law.

A petition signed by a large number of our citizens will be presented to the Board of Supervisors this evening, requesting them to enact a wide tire ordinance for this town as recommended by the "Citizens Good Roads Association." This association desire to conserve the roads already built and those being built in our township. The recommendations have already been published.

853. Saugerties Post, Aug 19, 1903. Peekskill Beaten. The Saugerties Team Easily Defeats the New Leaguers.

Peekskill played her first game of ball here Wednesday afternoon and being unable to connect with Willie Kriedy's assortment of benders, were beaten badly, by the score of 14-6. Kriedy pitched a beautiful game and while the score sheet shows nine hits made by the visitors, they were entitled to only six, the other three being secured after two men were out and an error prevented the side being retired. Metcalf started into pitch for the visitors but he was binged too hard and gave way to McLane in the third inning. The later fared no better for the locals had their hitting togs on and clouted out thirteen safe ones. The features was the three base drive of Harrison with the bases full and Degroff's fielding. The score follows.

SAUGERTIES.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	5	1	2	1	0	0
Farley, rf.	5	2	2	1	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	2	2	1	4	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	3	2	1	2	3	0
Brown, ss.	3	0	0	0	0	1
Harrison, c.	5	3	3	9	1	1
Jacobs, 1b.	3	2	1	7	0	0
Kriedy, p.	5	1	3	0	6	0
Phillips, 2b.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	36	14	13	27	10	3

PEEKSKILL.

	A. B.	R.	H.	P. O.	A.	E.
Berry, lf.	5	2	1	2	0	1
Kelley, 2b.	4	1	1	3	1	1
Collins, ss.	4	1	1	0	1	0
Stalter, c.	3	1	1	4	3	0
Gisler, 3b.	4	0	1	1	2	0
Murray, 1b.	4	0	1	10	0	1
McDonald, cf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Steaser, rf.	4	1	1	1	0	0
Metcalf, p.	1	0	0	0	1	0
McLane, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	36	6	9	24	11	3

Score by Innings.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Peekskill, 1 0 0 0 4 0 0 1 0 - 6
 Saugerties, 5 3 1 0 0 0 2 3 x - 14

Summary.

Bases stolen – Farley, Phillips. Two base hits – Kreidy, Kelley. Three base hits – Harrison 2, Stalter. Bases on balls – off Kreidy 3, off Metcalf, 4, off McLane 3. Hit by pitched ball – by Kreidy 2, by Metcalf 2, by McLane 2. Struck out – by Kreidy 7, by McLane 2. Sacrifice hit – Farley. Left on bases – Saugerties 9, Peekskill 8. First base on errors – Saugerties 2, Peekskill 2. Umpire Mr. Murphy.

854. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 14, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	39	16	.709
Hudson,	34	19	.642
Saugerties,	32	25	.561
Peekskill,	22	26	.458
Poughkeepsie,	22	28	.440
Newburgh,	18	36	.333
Catskill,	17	37	.315

Markie is worth a brace of Partridges, Hudson Republican Monday morning. How about it now, neighbor? Your judgment is rather short sighted, eh!

If any stranger had visited Homestead Park, at Hudson, Thursday afternoon, he would have imagined he was attending the last sad rites of some unfortunate and that the seats on the bleachers and grand stand were reserved for the chief mourners. The crowd was a quiet as a grave yard.

Thoms permanent aspirations were hit hard Thursday, and it is reported that the base ball editor of the Hudson Republican has taken to the woods and now recites very dolefully, "The saddest words of tongue or pen, etc."

Catskill plays a double header here to-morrow afternoon.

Kingston beat Peekskill 7-4 and Catskill and Newburgh broke even, 8-7 and 6-5, Thursday.

855. Saugerties Post, Aug 13, 1903. Food for Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	38	16	.704
Hudson,	34	18	.654
Saugerties,	31	25	.555
Peekskill,	22	25	.468
Poughkeepsie,	22	28	.440
Newburgh,	17	35	.327
Catskill,	16	36	.308

Kingston beat Po'keepsie 3-2. and Hudson won a double header from Newburgh, 16-4, 4-0, Wednesday. Harrison came within an ace of winning the hat offered by the Standard Shoe Co. on Wednesday. His drive to the fence for three bases struck the fence directly under the hat.

The Peekskill uniforms are the finest seen here this season. With the coats they make a swell outfit.

Larry Sutton is now pitching for Peekskill. He has been pitching for Hudson. Peekskill bought his release for \$150.

The new stockings for the Saugerties team arrived in time to be worn in Wednesday's game. They are maroon in color. The new caps are expected this week.

Manager Ramsey has suspended second baseman Daly of the Kingston team for three days, without pay, for keeping late hours and has fined outfielder Fallon \$10 for insubordination. – Kingston Freeman. Daly with a lady friend occupied a seat on the grand stand at the game here, Wednesday afternoon. With ten hits off Saugerties Saturday, 15 off Kingston Monday and 17 off Newburgh Tuesday, there will be "something doing" in our batting averages. – Hudson Register. Yes, but you credit hits that never were made. In Saugerties only 7 hits were secured, in Kingston only 12 and in Newburgh only 16. It seems that the official scorer for Hudson is unable to distinguish a hit from an error and gives the player the benefit and thus fattens averages.

Red Hook beat Catskill Wednesday, 5-1.

Kriedy is considered the best hitter of the pitchers in the league. Willie seldom fails in scoring one and very often manages to line out three.

Po'keepsie plays two games here to-morrow afternoon for one admission.

856. William H. Boyd, Late Sec'y Board of Trustees, Veteran Fire Ass'n, N. Y. [illustration]

Page 114

857. Saugerties Post, Aug. 14, 1903. Saugerties Trims Hudson. Partridge Too Much for Schnack's Wonders. They Narrowly Escaped a White-washing On Their Own Grounds Thursday Afternoon. Saugerties for the third consecutive time defeated Hudson at Homestead park, Hudson, Thursday afternoon, and the crowd was the saddest and quietest that ever gathered on the grounds. From start to finish the Saugerties just broke their hearts as they realized that their favorites were unable to cope with our team, and when they left the grounds they were so downcast that they refused even to speak to one another. That Partridge, whom Hudson referred to as rather easy meat, was in the box for Saugerties and he just spread his wings and they sailed over the rubber so fast, that the Hudson hitters lost their sight, only three safe hits being made. Partridge had every thing necessary, curves, inshoots, drops and a collection of twisters with speed and he was there every minute blanking Hudson for eight innings. In this inning two errors were responsible for Hudson's only run. Markie, the wonder, started to do the honors for Hudson and lasted two innings. Four runs were scored by Saugerties off him. Garrity succeeded him and two more were made off his delivery. This was enough, as the locals had no desire to make the agony for Hudson worse. Saugerties played a very snappy game and was on the job all the time. They did not hit as much as usual, as that wasn't necessary, but they hit when hits meant runs and so victory was theirs. Features of the game was DeGroff's long drive for three bases, when the bases were full and Hughes brilliant fielding his double play unassisted, getting a hot liner, with three men on base, retiring the side. Following is the score.

	HUDSON.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Ely, cf.	4	0	0	4	1	0
Gallagher, ss.	4	0	2	1	3	1
McDonald, rf.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Fish, lf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	0	8	0	2
Buss, c.	3	0	0	9	0	0
J. Quinn, 3b.	3	1	0	0	1	0
M. Quinn, 2b	2	0	0	2	4	1
Markie, p.	3	0	1	0	1	0
Garrity, p.	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	1	3	27	10	4

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

	SAUGERTIES.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	1	2	4	1	0
Farley, rf.	5	0	0	3	2	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	0	1	9	1	1
Hughes, 3b.	4	0	0	2	2	0
Brown, ss.	4	0	1	1	4	0
Harrison, c.	4	0	1	5	0	1
Jacobs, 1b.	4	0	0	11	0	0
Partridge, p.	4	0	0	0	3	0
Phillips, 2b.	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	33	6	6	27	12	2

Score by Innings.

Saugerties, 1 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 - 6

Hudson, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1

Summary.

Three base hits – DeGroff. First base on balls – by Markie 2, by Garrity 2. Struck out – by Markie 2, by Garrity 2, by Partridge 6. Hit by pitcher – Markie 2, Partridge 1. Left on bases – Hudson 4, Saugerties 6. Double plays – Ely to Buss, M. Quinn to Phalen, Hughes unassisted. Time of game- 1hour and 10 minutes. Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

858. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 17, 1903. Three Men Hurt. Farley, Phillips and Harrison Injured Saturday.

Misfortune struck the Saugerties base ball team hard, Saturday afternoon, and three of their players were hurt so badly that they will be out of the game several days. Farley, the fast right fielder in crossing the plate fell and sprained his right ankle, Harrison, the star catcher, was hit with a ball and had his finger nail torn loose, and Phillips, the crackajack second baseman, had his right arm sprained, a runner jumping on it. Dr. Diedling who was on the field, attended the injured men.

859. Saugerties Post, Aug. 15, 1903. Win One and Lost One. Saugerties and Po'keepsie Break Even. Umpire Fogarty's Work Too Horrible to Mention and Spectators Were Disgusted.

Po'keepsie and Saugerties played a double header here, Friday afternoon and broke even, 6-5. 2-1. Both games were well played and the only feature that spoiled the games was the wretched work of Fogarty, who held the indicator as umpire. Both games were won in a garrison finish, Saugerties winning the first in the ninth, and Po'keepsie the second in the eighth. Boland pitched the first game for Po'keepsie, and Oliver did the work for Saugerties. Both were hit hard, and in the ninth inning with the score 5-4 in favor of Po'keepsie, two men on base and two out, DeGroff drove the ball to the fence for three bases and won the game. DeGroff's three base hit, with the bases full in the third inning was also another feature of the game. The score follows:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	2	2	1	0	0
Farley, rf.	3	1	0	2	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	1	2	2	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	0	1	0	2	2
Brown, ss.	4	0	1	3	2	0
Harrison, c.	4	0	1	9	3	0
Jacobs, 1b.	3	0	0	7	0	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Phillips, 2b.	3	1	2	3	3	0
Oliver, p.	3	0	1	0	2	0
*Kreidy	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	24	6	11	27	13	2

*Batted for Oliver in the ninth.

* Two men out when winning runs were made.

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Hogan, ss.	4	1	2	4	1	0
Birch, 2b.	5	0	0	3	2	0
Schriber, 1b.	5	0	1	9	1	1
Brophy, cf.	5	0	2	1	0	0
Coss, 3b.	4	0	1	3	3	0
Stagwald, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Bingham, lf.	4	1	3	4	0	0
Baker, p.	4	1	1	0	2	0
Fields, c.	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	38	5	12	*26	13	1

Score by Innings.

Poughkeepsie, 0 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 0 - 5

Saugerties, 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 2 - 6

Summary.

Stolen bases – Brice 2, Hughes, Harrison 2, Jacobs, Oliver Birch, Baker. Two base hits – Hughes, Bingham, Fields. Three base hits – DeGroff 2. Double plays – Harrison to Jacobs, Hogan to Birch to Schriber. Bases on balls – off Oliver 2, off Baker 5. Struck out – by Oliver 8, by Baker 4. Left on bases – Saugerties 7, Poughkeepsie 8. First base on errors – Poughkeepsie 2. Umpire – Mr. Fogarty.

SECOND GAME.

In the second game, Dygert did the twirling for Po'keepsie and he kept the hits scattered, having great speed and fine control. Oliver desired to twirl for Saugerties and he was permitted to do so, pitching an elegant game and gooseegging Po'keepsie seven innings, Saugerties scored one run in the fifth inning, on Brice's hit and DeGroff's long drive to left field. In the eighth, misjudgment of a fly permitted Birch to reach third base and Schriber followed with a hit for two bases scoring Birch. A hot drive to Oliver followed and Schriber scored. Saugerties had several chances to score, but failed to hit the ball. Fogarty in this game was worse than in the first and several men were called out on strikes that it was impossible to reach. The score follows.

SAUGERTIES.

	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	5	1	1	1	0	0
Farley, rf.	3	0	2	1	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	0	2	1	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	5	0	0	1	4	0
Brown, ss.	3	0	0	2	2	0
Harrison, c.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Jacobs, 1b.	3	0	0	10	0	1
Phillips, 2b.	3	0	0	0	1	0
Oliver, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	1	6	27	10	0 [sic]

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hogan, ss.	4	0	0	0	2	0
Birch, 2b.	4	1	3	0	2	1
Schriber, 1b.	4	1	3	7	0	0
Stagwald, cf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Coss, 3b.	4	0	1	1	2	0
Burns, cf.	3	0	0	0	0	0
Bingham, lf.	4	0	1	3	0	1
Fields, c.	4	0	0	15	0	0
Dygert, p.	3	0	0	1	1	0
Brophy,	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	2	8	27	7	2

Brophy batted for Burns in ninth.

Score by Innings.

Poughkeepsie, 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 2

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1

Summary.

Bases stolen – Farley 2, DeGroff 2, Hughes. Two base hits – Schriber, Birch. Three base hit – Schriber. Bases on balls – off Dygert 3. Hit by pitched ball – by Dygert 2. Struck out – by Oliver 8, by Dygert 15. Left on bases – Saugerties 12, Poughkeepsie 6. First base on errors – Saugerties 1.

860. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct
Kingston,	30	17	.696
Hudson,	34	19	.641
Saugerties,	33	26	.550
Peekskill,	22	26	.458
Poughkeepsie,	23	29	.443
Newburgh,	10	36	.345
Catskill,	17	37	.315

Saugerties will play an exhibition game at Amsterdam Sunday August 23.

Messrs. Leonard, Wigg, Herrick, Divine, and Hedgecock, of Hyde Park, were among the loyal fans at the games Friday.

A dummy would have been better than Fogarty as an umpire at the games Friday and his decisions everywhere, especially on balls and strikes, were too horrible to mention. Repeatedly he was hissed by the spectators and it was palpably evident that he is a misfit for the position. Such umpiring evokes disgust from all lovers of clean base ball. He should be given his "blue envelope" at once.

Manager McCabe, of Poughkeepsie, as usual violated league rules on Friday, playing two of Chanler's team of Red Hook. He brought Boland, the pitcher, and Costello, third baseman, playing them under the names of Baker and Coss. Isn't it time that these tactics be stopped, or has McCabe hypnotized the league officials?

Kriedy will pitch the double header here to-day, and Partridge pitches to-morrow.

Harry T. Keeney, the bright official scorer for the Saugerties nine, is in training for the coach line. – Catskill Recorder.

The new caps for the locals have arrived. They are maroon in color and university style.

Every since the league began, Manager McCabe of Po'keepsie has been playing outlaw league ball, getting a collection of new men for every game. He has been ordered to cease doing this, but fails,

however, and the franchise should be taken from him and then he will be obliged to. Why he is allowed to continue is a much mooted question.

Monday the benefit game for McCabe's "Weary Willies" takes place at Poughkeepsie. There will be no league games that day out of respect to the Poughkeepsie team's treasury, says the Hudson Republican. The Republican says they are the league paupers.

The Poughkeepsie "Eagle's" score of Friday's game is all right, but? Has McCabe been giving you more of his fabrications?

861. Hand dated Sept. 13, 1903, Post. Base Ball Trade. Kingston and Saugerties Make an Exchange. Manager Ramsey, of Kingston, and Manager Keeney, of Saugerties, consummated a deal Friday, whereby "Rube" DeGroff, the center fielder of the Saugerties team, goes to Kingston, and in return Saugerties gets Van Riper, the pitcher, Irwin, the catcher and Peoples, the left fielder, of the Kingstons.

862. Saugerties Post, Aug. 17, 1903. In the Base Ball Realm. The Games Played by the Home Team. They Secure Two Victories From Catskill and Were Beaten by Peekskill. Saugerties won two games from Catskill, at the Athletic field Saturday afternoon, although a number of Saugerties men were hurt during the play. In the first game McGoughnea started in to pitch for Catskill, but was so wild that he withdrew and Harmon took his place. Kriedy pitched as usual a fine game for Saugerties. Harrison and Kriedy's hitting and DeGroff's fine fielding were the features. The score was 8-4

SECOND GAME.

In the second game McGoughnea and Kriedy again apposed each other, the former being much steadier. Both did good work in the box and kept the score close. The hitting of Hughes and the fielding of Brown, Hughes and Partridge were the features of the game. The score was 4-3.

THE GAME SUNDAY.

The patched up Saugerties team were beaten at Peekskill, Sunday afternoon 8-0, and it is a miracle that the score was not three times as large. Farley, Phillips and Harrison were out of the game, having been hurt Saturday, and Partridge's arm was so sore he could not pitch. Two men were picked up in Newburgh to help out and no league umpire appeared, a Peekskill man acting as the official. DeGroff twirled for Saugerties and did well, although he was in no shape to pitch. McLane pitched for Peekskill and had fine support. Under the crippled conditions, Saugerties did well to keep the score down. Features of the game was the hitting of Jacobs and Kriedy.

863. Saugerties Post, Aug. 18, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

Red Hook beat Peekskill 18-1, Saturday. Thursday the teams will play again at Red Hook for a wager of \$200. "Dummy" Deegan, the crack twirler will pitch for Peekskill.

Hanna and Partridge will be in the points for the home team to-day.

The All Stars beat Po'keepsie 7-0, Monday, DeGroff, of the locals distinguished himself in center field by his work and also at the bat. He scored two runs and made hits that brought in three others.

The Hudson papers say the second Catskill game here, Saturday, has been protested, claiming that Catskill received the same treatment as Hudson did at Kingston, the crowd going on to the field and that Saugerties scored two runs on a blocked ball in the ninth inning and won. That is untrue. No one but the players were on the field and Saugerties had the lead of 4-2 all through the game. Catskill getting the third run in the ninth. The matter of protest is news here.

864. Hand dated Aug 17, 1903. Post. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	40	18	.690
Hudson,	34	20	.630
Saugerties,	35	27	.565
Peekskill,	24	26	.480
Poughkeepsie,	28	30	.434
Newburgh,	21	36	.368
Catskill,	17	40	.298

We feel like patting the "News-Press," of Po'keepsie, and the "Register," of Hudson, on the shoulder, for their unbiased accounts of the base ball games. The other papers in the above cities should n. b.

Big "Mike" Jacobs did a turn as wind-pad artist in one of the games Saturday and no one could steal the keystone sack. Mike nipped a number by his excellent throwing.

Kingston beat Hudson 6-5, and Newburgh trounced Po'keepsie 7-0, Saturday.

Old hard luck hit Saugerties again on Saturday, when three men were hurt in the game.

Robert McElrath umpired the games Saturday and what a contrast he was to Fogarty. Bob is on the job all the time.

Last Friday night at the Exchange hotel here, Fogarty told a gentleman that when he was umpiring a game he wanted it understood that he was the arbitrator, and no one else. Well, he wasn't anything at Kingston, Saturday, if we believe the Kingston and Hudson papers of to-day.

Manager Ramsey, of Kingston, has released pitcher Walsh, and fielder, Fallon.

Fogarty, the misfit, was again in evidence at Kingston, Saturday, and he narrowly escaped being mobbed. Although Kingston won, Hudson has protested the game.

Newburgh beat Kingston 4-2, Sunday.

President Harvey at once, should give Fogarty his passports. His umpiring always spoils the pleasure of the sport.

Saugerties won six out of seven games played last week.

The locals play at Kingston to-morrow and here Wednesday.

865. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 19, 1902. [sic] Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	41	18	.695
Hudson,	34	21	.618
Saugerties,	35	28	.556
Peekskill,	25	26	.490
Poughkeepsie,	25	30	.455
Newburgh,	21	36	.368
Catskill,	17	42	.288

Peekskill beat Hudson 6-3, and Po'keepsie beat Catskill twice, 4-3, 9-3, Tuesday.

The Saugerties team will go to Amsterdam on the special excursion of Father Murray's next Sunday.

They will also return the same way. A special stop will be made at Amsterdam. Brice, the popular left fielder on the home team belongs in Amsterdam.

With charming unanimity the Kingston and Hudson papers roast Fogarty for his work in Saturday's game, and the up the river papers generally are giving him a "knock" at every opportunity. The consequences will be that Fogarty will walk the plank – Newburgh Press.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Charlie Brady should be reappointed umpire in the local league. With Murphy, McElrath and Brady, no team would have occasion for fault finding. Men like Fogarty, who continually favor certain teams, only add disgrace as well as disgust to the sport.

The \$1.80's and Blue Labels, will play a game of base ball at Schoentag's next Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The making of the teams follow: The \$1.80's – D. T. O'Donnell manager, H. Sickler, J. McLaughlin, Ed. Teetzloff, A. Hornbeck, E. Ball, C. Dixon, Rob. Johnson, J. Mullen, W. Rowe. The Blue Labels – M. Fitzgerald manager, J. Gilmore, C. Anderson, J. White, D. Dorrian, S. McCarthy, Moe. Solaman, C. Miller, H. Murphy.

Twenty of the base ball enthusiasts and their friends are going on Father Murray's excursion next Sunday as far as Amsterdam and return after the exhibition game. This is a good outing for Saugerties people.

866. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 19, 1903. Saugerties Give the Game Away by Their Playing. Saugerties went to Kingston Tuesday, and by stupid base running, and listless play, presented Kingston with a victory, the Kingston's scoring their runs on errors. Kriedy was in the box for Saugerties, and he allowed Kingston only five hits, having them completely at his mercy. Saugerties had men on bases several times, and by disgraceful base running failed to score. Donnelly pitched well for Kingston, but was hit freely by Saugerties. The features of the game was Hughes' and Brown's fielding, Hughes vaulting the ropes and making a brilliant catch of a foul fly. DeGroff and Hanna did fine work with the stick during the game. The score follows:

	KINGSTON.				
	R	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Buttermore, r. f.,	0	0	0	0	0
Daly, 2b.,	1	0	2	4	1
Rice, c.f.,	0	0	3	0	0
Lawson, ss.,	0	1	1	2	0
Beckendorf, c.,	1	2	11	1	0
Patience, 3b.,	0	1	1	2	0
Fay, 1b.,	1	0	9	0	0
Peoples, l. f.	0	0	0	0	0
Donnelly, p.,	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	3	5	27	10	2

	SAUGERTIES.				
Brice, lf.	0	1	3	1	0
Partridge, rf.	0	0	1	0	1
DeGroff, cf.	0	1	4	0	1
Hughes, 3b.	0	0	2	2	0
Brown, ss.	0	1	0	3	0
Wigg, 2b.	0	0	4	1	0
Hanna, c.	0	2	3	1	2
Jacobs, 1b.	0	0	9	0	0
Kriedy, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals.	1	6	27	10	4

Score by innings:

Kingston, 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 - 3

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 1

Summary:

Three-base hit, Beckendorf; two-base hits, DeGross, Lawson; stolen bases, Fay 2, Kriedy 1; sacrifice hit, Fay; base on balls, off Kriedy 2; struck out, by Donnelly, 8; by Kriedy, 2; hit by pitcher, Patience, Fay, 2; DeGross. Time of game 1:35. Umpire, Robert McElrath.

867. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 21, 1903. Newburghs Won. They Continue Their Winning Streak and Beat the Locals.

The Newburghs continued their winning streak Thursday and defeated Saugerties 5-1. Ellis pitched for Newburgh and the support that his team gave him saved the game. Only one man did he strike out, but Saugerties was unfortunate in hitting, doing enough of it, yet not safe enough. Newburgh did good work everywhere, in the field and at the bat. Oliver pitched for Saugerties, but Newburgh had on their hitting clothes and they touched him up freely, bunching the hits. This gave them the victory. Fogarty umpired, and some decisions against Saugerties, not allowing the catch of a foul fly near the fence by Hughes, being roundly hissed.

868. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 21, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	43	18	.705
Hudson,	34	23	.596
Saugerties,	35	29	.546
Peekskill,	25	27	.480
Poughkeepsie,	27	30	.474
Newburgh,	23	36	.390
Catskill,	17	42	.288

Newburgh plays here to-morrow afternoon. The team is playing the real thing now.

Hudson on Thursday suffered another shut out from Po'keepsie, 1-0. It was an eleven inning game. The Po'keepsies and Newburghs have been playing fast base ball the past week, and they are fast climbing up the percentage ladder.

Irwin, of Kingston, is doing the back stop work for Saugerties until Harrison can get in the game.

The Kingston-Catskill game was prevented by rain as was the Peekskill-Red Hook contest for \$200. In the latter game Peekskill had scored one run and had the bases full when the shower broke.

Wansboro, of the State Printers played second base for Saugerties at Hudson, to-day.

869. Saugerties Post, Aug 20, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	41	18	.695
Hudson,	31	22	.607
Saugerties,	35	28	.556
Peekskill,	25	27	.480
Poughkeepsie,	26	30	.464
Newburgh,	22	36	.379
Catskill,	17	42	.288

Rain prevented the Saugerties-Kingston game here Wednesday afternoon. Only three innings were played, and Saugerties was about to go to bat when the wrath of Jupiter Pluvius was manifest terrifically. Umpire Murphy then called the game, Kingston having scored one run. It promised to be a pretty game.

A correspondent writes to ask if Umpire Fogarty was within his powers on Saturday, when he declared bets "off" in the Kingston-Hudson game. It would seem that he was not. The baseball law prohibits betting on the grounds of teams under the national agreement. It would seem then that Fogarty was going outside his prerogative. The situation is just this: If the Kingston club should get the credit of the victory, the Kingston backers should get their money. If there is any good reason why the Kingston backers should not be paid, the same reason should be good enough to take victory from Kingston. The rule ought to work both ways or not at all.

The Hudson Valley League thus far has been full of discord, and if it is to live next year, some means should be devised to eradicate the element that refuse to conform to league rules. Baseball is a clean sport, and should be played as such. "Ringers" in no way should be allowed.

The making of the Hudson team, one or two exceptions, is composed of Albany men. Four members of the State Printers are now on the team.

Birch, Poughkeepsie's fine second base man, is out of the game, having sprained his ankle badly Tuesday.

Poughkeepsie shut Hudson out 2-0, at Hudson, Tuesday. Dygert, the crack twirler, did the business.

Hudson has a new pitcher. His name is Daly, and he hails from Dalton, Mass.

Jacobs is putting up a great game at first for Saugerties, playing the position without an error.

The Hudson Republican has informed the public that next year Saugerties and Kingston will not be in the league. That paper ought to have another "pipe."

Newburgh beat Peekskill Wednesday 6-4. The Newburghers are right in the game now.

It is no wonder that "Rip" snores in the Catskill Enterprise, when he writes such rot as he did last week.

"Rip" had better wake up. He is a dreamer.

870. Saugerties Post, Aug 24, 1903. Beat Amsterdam. Saugerties Won the Exhibition Game There Sunday.

Saugerties went to Amsterdam, Sunday, and played an exhibition game, defeating Amsterdam by the score of 7-4, although Amsterdam was reinforced by a State league battery and an umpire that ought to wear a medal. DeGroff and Jacobs were the battery for Saugerties, and they did fine work, Harrison covering first base in good shape. The features of the game was the hitting of Brice, Jacobs and Harrison.

871. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 22, 1903. A Dish of Goose Eggs. Hudson Gives Saugerties and Awful Beating on Friday.

Hudson administered a poignant defeat to Saugerties, at Hudson, Friday, lowering the colors of the locals to the tune of 14-0. It was the worst defeat of the year, and the reasons assigned are these; first, Hudson hit Partridge hard, getting eighteen hits; second, Saugerties played as though they were children, seven errors being part of their work; third, they could not hit Berger, who pitched phenomenal ball, and allowed two hits, Brice getting both. Hudson played elegant ball, and they supported their twirler in a gilt edged manner. In one inning, by the wild throwing of Saugerties, and nearly all of the team tried to hit the sky, bunched with the ragged field work, Hudson scored eight runs. From the beginning to end the game was one sided, and Saugerties were the losers, because they didn't play ball, Hudson putting up a magnificent game. The score follows:

	HUDSON.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Ely, cf.	5	0	0	1	0	0
Gallagher, ss.	5	1	1	1	4	0
Buss, c.	5	1	2	8	0	0
Fish, lf.	5	3	2	1	0	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Phalen, 1b.	4	3	2	14	0	0
J. Quinn, 3b.	4	2	3	1	1	0
Clarke, rf.	5	2	2	0	0	0
M. Quinn, 2b.	5	1	3	1	2	0
Berger, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	42	14	18	27	11	0

SAUGERTIES.

	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	0	2	2	2	2
Harrison, rf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	1
Hughes, 3b.	3	0	0	3	3	1
Brown, ss.	3	0	0	0	3	0
Wainsboro, 2b.	3	0	0	3	6	1
Irwin, c.	3	0	0	3	3	2
Jacobs, 1b.	3	0	0	12	0	0
Partridge, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	29	0	2	24	19	7

Score by Innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-R
Saugerties,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 0
Hudson,	0	3	0	1	0	8	0	2	x	- 14

Summary:

Earned runs – Hudson, 8. Two-base hits – J. Quinn, Brice. First base on balls – off Partridge, 1. Struck out – by Berger, 7; by Partridge, 3. Left on bases – Hudson, 5 Saugerties, 2. Passed balls – Irwin, 1. Time of game – 1 hr. 28 m. Umpire – Murphy.

872. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 22, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	43	18	.705
Hudson,	35	23	.603
Saugerties,	35	30	.538
Poughkeepsie,	27	30	.474
Peekskill,	25	28	.472
Newburgh,	24	36	.400
Catskill,	17	44	.278

It was Hudson's turn to break her losing streak Friday, Saugerties couldn't break hers.

The chief "hammer swingers" in the anvil chorus, had a big concert Friday night and how they did use the hammer.

Saugerties "got theirs" all right, on Friday. It was an unmerciful walloping.

Kriedy pitches the game here this afternoon.

Newburgh beat Peekskill 6-1 and Kingston beat Catskill a double header, 5-0, 4-3.

Hudson plays here on Monday afternoon.

The Peekskills are kicking against the decisions of umpire Fogarty. The up the river clubs are doing the same thing, some going so far as to ask that he be relieved and another umpire substituted. – Peekskill News.

It is rather small business for manager Schnack to create discord among Saugerties players by offering them larger salaries to play with his team when he knows they cannot get away. He wants to win the pennant and seeks Saugerties men to do it.

Manager Keeney has signed Walsh the southpaw twirler.

Page 116

873. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 24, 1903. Newburghs Beaten. Saugerties Breaks Their Winning Streak Saturday Afternoon.

The Saugerties team broke their losing streak on Saturday, at the same time putting a dent in the winning streak of Newburgh. Saugerties won chiefly by their excellent stick work and all round playing, and Newburgh's inability to solve Willie Kriedy's collection of curves and speed. Kriedy pitched a swell game, struck out seven men, passed but two men and allowed seven hits, all on the scattered order. In one inning he twirled just eleven balls, striking out three men. Newburgh had Ellis in the box and he was a mark. Not a man did he strike out and when he left the slab in the seventh inning, twelve hits had been made of his delivers, five of them being doubles. Pollis pitched the last inning against the locals. Newburgh put up a fine fielding game, Hickey, Shufelt and Henry being the stars. At the bat for Saugerties Brice, Harrison and Jacobs did great hitting, while DeGroff and Brice did fine field work. Brice made three doubles, getting one when the bases were full. The score follows:

SAUGERTIES						
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	5	1	4	3	1	0
Harrison, rf.	5	0	3	0	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	5	0	1	3	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	5	0	0	4	1	1
Brown, ss.	5	1	1	3	2	1
Kriedy, p.	3	1	1	0	4	0
Hanna, c.	4	1	0	7	1	0
Jacobs, 1b.	3	2	2	7	1	0
Phillips, 2b.,	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	38	7	12	27	11	3
NEWBURGH.						
Jones, ss.	5	0	0	1	0	3
Hickey, 1b.	3	1	0	4	3	0
Gilleran, 1b.	4	0	0	7	1	1
Shufelt, 2b.	4	1	3	1	4	0
Henry, cf.	3	0	2	3	1	0
Sullivan, r.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Fay, c.	4	0	0	6	0	0
Nichols, lf.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Ellis, p.	3	1	1	0	1	0
Pollis, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	3	7	24	10	4

Score by Innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 5 0 1 1 0 x - 7
 Newburgh, 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 - 3

Summary:

Bases stolen – Harrison, Pollis. Two-base hits – Brice (3) Kriedy, Jacobs, Shufelt (2). Bases on balls – off Kriedy 2, off Ellis 2. Hit by pitched ball – Ellis 1. Struck out – by Kriedy 7, by Pollis 2. Passed balls, Hanna

3. Sacrifice hit – Phillips. Left on bases – Saugerties 3, Newburgh 7. First base on errors – Saugerties 4, Newburgh 3. Umpire – Mr. Murphy.

874. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 24, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	44	19	.698
Hudson,	35	24	.593
Saugerties,	36	30	.545
Poughkeepsie,	28	30	.483
Peekskill,	26	28	.481
Newburgh,	24	37	.393
Catskill	17	45	.274

Peekskill beat Kingston 6-4 and Po'keepsie beat Catskill 5-3 Saturday.

Mike Jacobs is getting his eye on the ball. In five games last week has secured six hits, two of them doubles.

The river papers are saying Dygert struck out seventeen Saugerties men in a game. That is untrue. Dygert is a fine pitcher, but his strikeouts against Saugerties never reached that number, even though Fogarty was calling everything out of reach a strike.

Newburgh beat Po'keepsie 5-3. Catskill beat Peekskill 5-2 and Kingston beat Hudson 8-3, Sunday.

Kriedy, Saugerties "Willie Keeler" and speedy southpaw, pitched for the Brooklyn F. C. Sunday and won his game, 18-13.

Red Hook shut out Hudson 6-0 Saturday.

Hudson plays here this afternoon.

The Blue Labels beat the No. 180's at Schoentag's Sunday 15-12.

875. Hand dated Aug. 25, 1903. Saugerties Wins Out in the Ninth. They Defeated Schnack's Hudson Wonders in a Well Played Game 2-1.

But for an unfortunate passed ball, supplemented by a wild throw, the Hudson base ball team would have been shut out at the hands of Winnie Walsh, Saugerties new southpaw twirler, Monday afternoon, and while Hudson had every advantage, umpire and all, they could not earn a run. Walsh had the goods and he delivered them so fast that those star hitters of manager Schnack, would not find them. Four hits is all they could get and the last one, that of Phalen's was picked up outside the foul flag in right field, but Fogarty said fair ball. That was only a sample of his decisions. Hudson scored her only run in the third inning. Clark, the Albany wonder, crossing the plate on a passed ball, after advancing from first to third on a wild throw. Saugerties did not tally a run until the ninth, though they hit Garrity all over the lot, his excellent support keeping them from a score. There were several chances but lack of judgment, precluded it. In the ninth inning, there was a Garrison finish, however Hanna was passed, Jacobs neatly sacrificed, moving up Hanna. Walsh hit a dainty single, advancing Hanna to third, he going to second on the throw. Two men on bases, one out and then Manager Keeney used his noodle. He sent "Willie Keeler" to bat in place of Phillips. Two foul strikes and then Willie sent one of his Texas leaguers to the center field and Hanna and Walsh crossed the rubber, winning the game. The score follows:

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

	SAUGERTIES.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	0	2	1	0	0
Harrison, rf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	4	0	1	1	1	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	0	2	1	3	1
Brown, ss.	4	0	0	2	1	0
Hanna, c.	3	1	0	5	1	2
Jacobs, 1b.	2	0	0	11	0	0
Walsh, p.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Phillips, 2b.	2	0	0	2	2	1
Kriedy,	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	2	7	+25	8	4

	HUDSON.					
Ely, cf.	4	0	0	4	0	0
Gallagher, ss.	4	0	0	1	3	0
Buss, c.	3	0	0	3	2	0
Fish, lf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Garrity, p.	4	0	1	1	4	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	1	7	0	0
J. Quinn, 3b.	4	0	1	3	0	1
M. Quinn, 2b.	3	0	0	3	2	1
Clarke, rf.	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	32	1	4	*25	11	2

* Winning run scored with one out.

+ Two men hit by batted balls.

Score by Innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	r-
Saugerties,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	2
Hudson,	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	1

Summary:

Bases stolen – Ely (2), Buss, Clark (2), Brice, Phillips. Double play – DeGroff to Hughes to Jacobs. Bases on balls – off Walsh 2, off Garrity 3. Hit by pitched ball – by Garrity, 1. Struck out – by Walsh 6, by Garrity 4. Passed balls – Hanna 1. Left on bases – Saugerties 9, Hudson 6. First base on errors – Saugerties 1, Hudson 2. Sacrifice hit – Jacobs. Umpire Fogarty.

876. Hand dated Aug. 25, 1903. Wiltwyck's New Truck. It Weighs about 5,000 Pounds and Cost Over \$1,200.

The new hook and ladder truck for Wiltwyck Hose company of Kingston is now into the company's house. It cost over \$1,200. The frame is cold drawn channel steel and strongly trussed. The ladder arches are of forged iron with rubber covered rollers, each roller having beveled flanges to prevent chafing. The wheels have round edge over-lapping steel tires with solid collars. Springs throughout are of oil tempered Swede steel. The brake is operated from the driver's seat with full width push and self releasing spring. The steering gear is fitted with Brown's patent automatic tiller lock. The truck weighs about 5,000 pounds and is rigged for a team with quick hitching chains and snaps.

877. Saugerties Post, Aug. 25, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	44	19	.698
Hudson,	35	25	.583
Saugerties,	37	30	.552
Poughkeepsie,	28	31	.475
Peekskill,	26	29	.473
Newburgh,	25	37	.403
Catskill,	18	45	.286

Hudson plays here again Saturday afternoon.

Garrity as the best hitting pitcher in the league, falls flat alongside of Will Kriedy, alias Keeler.

Manager Schnack with his usual offer to bet that he could beat Saugerties was again in evidence Monday. Pretty near time, he gives that offer, a vacation.

The whole Kingston team were present at the game Monday and rooted for Saugerties. Thank's boys, come again.

It was Willie "Keeler" as usual who did the business Monday. That hit did it.

There are some other teams "going down" now.

'Tis rumored that the hole that the Hudson cranks dug at Homestead Park to place the pole to fly the pennant, has been filled up – with sighs, groans, etc.

Jimmie Quinn's effort to block Walsh at third, in running home in the game Monday, didn't work. It is one of his old time tricks.

Fogarty fined members of the Kingston, Newburgh and Saugerties teams, but when Barney Buss, of the Hudsons, threatened to punch him and also called him vile names on the field Monday, he didn't say a word. We wonder why?

It is bad taste for the President of the League to occupy a seat on the bench with the team from his own city. His place is on the grand stand.

Brice, of Saugerties, comes pretty near leading the league in batting. He has made ten hits in the last four games. – Hudson Republican.

Will the Hudson Republican please explain where Gallagher got two hits and Fish a hit in Monday's game.

The Hudson Republican is like Jonah, "down in the mouth," and sets up all sorts of things to explain away the defeat.

In the Republican to-day, seven hits are credited to the Hudson team. That's padding the averages all right.

Hanna, despite is injured finger, caught a good game Monday. He has lots of grit and never gives up.

878. Saugerties Post, Aug. 29, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

The Ossining Citizen says: Hudson may have its Bergers, Kingston its Donnelly's and Poughkeepsie its Dygerts, but Tommie McGaughnea outranks them all and is in a class by himself in the Hudson River League as a pitcher. That's true. Put a team behind McGaughnea and in the end he will win more victories than any of the rest.

The Newburgh News says: It is not thought the Hudson River league will graduate more than three of four players into the State league this year. One of them will surely be Donnelly, of Watervliet who is now with Hank Ramsey's Kingston bunch, but it is doubtful if any of the State concerns will pay the draft price.

Milton will play the Catskill league team at Jack Thompson's ground, to-morrow afternoon.

Capt. Quinn, of the Hudsons, informed a Saugerties man the other day that if he had his way in controlling the team, he would land the pennant. "Jimmy" said he was not over pleased with his out

field, and would like to change it, but he was powerless. He also said if he had known that he was not to be manager-captain, he would not have signed. It is now up to the Hudson "Republican" to deny this. If Hudson keeps on the entire State Printers will compose their team. Frank Mahar, the speedy southpaw of the State Printers is now with them. Fogarty, formerly umpire in this league is now officiating in the State [end of article]

879. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 26, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	44	19	.698
Hudson,	35	25	.583
Saugerties,	37	30	.552
Poughkeepsie,	28	31	.475
Peekskill,	26	29	.473
Newburgh,	25	37	.403
Catskill	18	45	.286

The Hudson River League, which is going along with seven clubs is casting about for an eighth one. It has been suggested that the State Printers of Albany be taken in to fill the gap. The Printers are popular all along the Hudson and are a great drawing card. Manager Winchester was considering the proposition for some time last winter of applying for admission to the league. As the league is under the national agreement he would have to secure the consent of the owner of the Albany team to place his men in the league if he wished to play in the city. But, says the Albany Times Union, a second club composed of local players would do more to stimulate interest in base ball than to injure it, and non-conflicting dates could be very readily arranged. Mr. Winchester will consider the matter between now and next winter, when the circuit is to be made up again.

Catskill plays here to-morrow afternoon at 3:30.

Saugerties plays at Newburgh on Friday.

James Smith, of Albany, has been appointed umpire in the local league, succeeding Fogarty, resigned.

880. Hand dated Post, Aug. 27, 1903. Beaten a Double Header. Po'keepsie Defeat Saugerties Two Games Wednesday.

The Po'keepsie team, which is playing fast base ball nowadays, defeated Saugerties twice on Wednesday, at Poughkeepsie, 5-4 and 6-2. Dygert pitched both games for Po'keepsie and as usual kept the few hits scattered. He pitched elegant ball both games and only eight hits were secured by the locals in both games, Brice, getting three of them. In the first game, only two hits were secured by Saugerties while Po'keepsie secured eight. In the second game Po'keepsie secured six hits and Saugerties six. In the first game Saugerties made one error, in the second game six. Kriedy pitched the first game for Saugerties and Partridge the second.

881. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug 2, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	45	19	.703
Hudson,	36	25	.590
Saugerties,	37	32	.536
Poughkeepsie,	30	31	.492
Peekskill,	26	30	.464
Newburgh,	25	37	.403

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Catskill, 18 46 .281

Harrison had his finger split open again Wednesday. Ben. has been having a run of hard luck this season. Some one has been mesmerizing the Saugerties bats, or else they're full of holes.

The locals have taken a decided slump in hitting the past few games. What's the matter, boys?

It is said that Robert W. Chanler, of Red Hook, will next year take a five year lease of the Rhinebeck Driving Park, put it in condition and form a combination known as the Red Hook – Rhinebeck baseball club. It is said that he will bring big teams and play two games in one day, one at Red Hook and one at Rhinebeck. The club will be on the same principle as the A. J. and G. is in the State league. The game has proven a great success in Red Hook this year, thought not so much from a financial standpoint as it has a popular summer pastime.

During the game Wednesday Phillips was hit in the head by a pitched ball and was laid out for several minutes.

In the other league games Wednesday Peekskill was defeated by Kingston at Peekskill by the score of 4 to 2, Kingston winning the game in the last inning. Hudson beat Catskill 3 to win a good game at Hudson.

Page 117

882. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 28, 1903. Saugerties Wins. Catskill Beaten by the Locals on Thursday Afternoon.

Saugerties defeated Catskill at Athletic Field, Thursday by a score of 8-6. The game at times was loosely played on each side, errors being made that were very costly. Features of the game was the hitting of Kriedy and Jacobs, for Saugerties, and Harmon for Catskill. Brown played an excellent game at short, as did DeGroff in the field. The umpiring by Mr. Smith was also a feature, and everyone was pleased. He was everywhere and kept the game going all the while. If he continues in this way, he never will have any games protested. The score follows:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	1	1	1	0	0
Kriedy, rf.	5	2	3	1	0	1
DeGroff, cf.	5	1	0	4	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	5	1	0	2	2	1
Brown, ss.	5	1	0	3	8	1
Hanna, c.	5	1	1	2	0	0
Jacobs, 1b.	3	0	2	12	0	0
Partridge, p.	4	0	1	0	3	1
Phillips, 3b.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	39	8	9	27	13	5
	CATSKILL.					
Martin, 2b.	5	0	0	1	0	1
Daley, 3b.	5	0	0	1	4	0
Sweeney, cf.	5	2	1	1	0	1
Cregan, lf.	5	1	1	2	1	1
Evans, 1b.	5	1	2	7	0	2
Harmon, rf.	4	1	2	0	0	0
Cooper, c.	3	1	1	8	2	0
Mc Gaughnea, p.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Kehoe, ss.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	40	6	9	24	11	6

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Summary:

Earned runs – Catskill 2. Two- base hits - McGaughnea, Kriedy, Kehoe. Base on balls – off McGaughnea 1, off Partridge 1. Struck out – by Partridge 1, by McCaughnea 5. First base on errors – Saugerties 6, Catskill 3. Hit by pitched ball – Phillips. Sacrifice hits – Jacobs. Left on bases – Saugerties 5, Catskill, 7. Stolen bases – Kriedy, DeGroff, Brown, Phillips, McGaughnea. Umpire – Fred Smith.

883. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 28, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	45	20	.692
Hudson,	36	25	.590
Saugerties,	38	32	.543
Poughkeepsie,	30	31	.492
Peekskill,	26	30	.464
Newburgh,	26	37	.413
Catskill,	18	47	.277

The clubs of the league are talking of extending the season until about Oct. 1st. A meeting will probably be held in a few days, when some action on the matter will be taken. – Peekskill News.

Hudson plays here to-morrow. Walsh is slated to twirl for Saugerties. Daly or Berger will probably pitch for Hudson. Mr. Smith will umpire.

Newburgh beat Kingston, Thursday 6-5. Ellis and Donnelly did the pitching.

The Kingstons are so confident of holding first place that they are arranging for a tour in Northern Pennsylvania after the scheduled season in which they will be advertised as the “the pennant winners of the Hudson River League.”

The Hudson Republican still clings to the hope that Hudson will win the pennant – a drowning man clutching to a straw.

The Hudson Republican's “ifs” are becoming a feature in base balldom along the river. It is indeed to laugh.

884. Hand dated Post, Sept. 4, 1903. Peekskill Won. Costly Errors Did it on Thursday Afternoon.

Saugerties were defeated at Peekskill, Thursday afternoon, 10-3. The locals ran bases very poorly, and had errors enough to beat them very easily. Peekskill scored four runs in the first inning on errors. Costly errors were made by Phillips, DeGroff, Kriedy and Hughes. The three former had two apiece. Oliver pitched a fine game, but was poorly supported. Murden pitched for Peekskill, and was hit freely, but was well supported.

885. Saugerties Post, Sept. 1, 1903. Kingston Shut Out. Saugerties Wins from the Leaders Monday Afternoon.

The Saugerties team shut out Kingston on the latter's grounds, Monday afternoon, the third time this season, 4-0, Kriedy was in the box for Saugerties, and he was in fine form, allowing only three hits. Donnelly, Kingston's star pitcher, did the work for his team, and “got his” all right. The locals pounded him for ten hits. Hughes' catch of a fly, as well as Patience's work at third, were the features. The score follows:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	0	2	2	1	0
Harrison, rf.	4	1	2	0	0	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

DeGroff, cf.	3	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	0	1	2	1	1
Brown, ss.	4	1	1	0	3	0
Kreidy, p.	4	1	1	0	3	0
Hanna, c.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Jacobs, 1b.	3	1	0	13	1	1
Phillips, 2b.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	33	4	10	27	12	2

KINGSTON.

Buttermore, rf.	4	0	0	4	0	0
Daly, 2b.	4	0	1	1	2	0
Rice, cf.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Lawson, 22.	4	0	0	1	0	1
Beckendorf, c.	3	0	0	9	1	0
Patience, 3b.	3	0	1	2	2	0
Fay, 1b.	3	0	0	5	0	0
Peoples, lf.	2	0	0	0	1	0
Donnelly, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	30	0	3	24	7	1

Score by Innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Saugerties,	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	x	-4
Kingston,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-0

Summary – Earned runs, Saugerties 2. Two-base hit - Phillips. Double plays – Phillips to Jacobs to Hughes. Struck out, by Kriedy 7, by Donnelly 6. Base on balls, off Kriedy 1, off Donnelly 1. Umpire, Murphy.

886. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	45	21	.682
Hudson,	38	25	.603
Saugerties,	39	32	.549
Poughkeepsie,	30	31	.492
Peekskill,	26	30	.464
Newburgh,	26	37	.413
Catskill,	18	49	.269

Saugerties plays at Peekskill Thursday and Friday, Newburgh here on Saturday and a double header at Hudson, Sunday.

It is understood that Middletown, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J., have applied to the Hudson River League for admission next season.

Willie Kriedy has shut Kingston out three times this season on their own grounds.

Hudson won a double header form Catskill, Monday. Costly errors did it, as Harmon pitched two fine games.

887. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 5, 1903. Turned the Tables. Saugerties Beat Peekskill on Friday Afternoon.

Saugerties defeated Peekskill at that place Friday by the score of 6-4. Partridge and McLean were the opposing pitchers, but the local twirler had the best of it all through allowing but seven hits. The

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Peekskill box man was hit very hard, fifteen safeties being recorded, every Saugerties man. Partridge excepted, hitting safe. Brice and Brown got three, DeGroff, Kriedy and Jacobs getting two. Harrison, Phillips and Hughes one. In the first inning, two errors with a base on balls, gave Peekskill two runs. After that the locals steadied themselves, and allowed but two more scores. The game was well played throughout.

888. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 2, 1903. Another Victory. Peekskill Defeated by Locals in a Close Game Tuesday.

Saugerties and Peekskill crossed bats at the Athletic field, Tuesday and the locals won by the score of 2-1. It was a splendid exhibition of base ball and the battle was chiefly between the pitchers, McLean was on the slab for Peekskill and he couldn't have done better. He allowed six hits and struck out ten men. Walsh for Saugerties was also in gilt edge trim and allowed seven scattered hits, striking out eight men. Saugerties bunched her hits, two runs being scored in the second on hits by Brown, Hughes and Hanna. Peekskill scored in the fourth after two men were out, on error of Geisler's hit, Creagan crossing the plate. Walsh was very effective with men on bases, retiring the side several times. The score follows:

SAUGERTIES.						
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Brice, lf.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	0	2	0	0	0
DeGroff, cf.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	4	1	1	2	3	0
Brown, ss.	3	1	1	0	2	0
Hanna, c.	3	0	1	8	2	0
Jacobs, 1b.	3	0	0	13	0	0
Walsh, p.	3	0	0	0	1	0
Phillips, 2b.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals	30	2	6	27	11	1
PEEKSKILL.						
Collins, ss.	3	0	0	2	2	1
Barry, lf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Kelley, rf.	3	0	1	0	0	0
Creagan, 2b.	4	1	2	1	2	0
Stalter, c.	4	0	0	10	1	0
Geisler, 3b.	4	0	1	1	2	0
Murray, 1b.	4	0	2	9	0	0
Henshaw, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
McLean, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	33	1	7	24	10	1

Score by Innings:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Saugerties,	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	x - 2
Peekskill	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	- 1

Summary: - Two base hit – Creagan. Struck out – by McLean 10, by Walsh 8. Base on balls – off Walsh 2. Double plays – Hughes to Jacobs. Sacrifice hit – Jacobs. Earned runs – Saugerties 2. Umpire – Farley.

889. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 2, 1903. Food For Effervescent Fans. A Few Items That Lovers of Base Ball Will Enjoy.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	45	21	.682
Hudson,	40	25	.615
Saugerties,	40	32	.556
Poughkeepsie,	30	32	.484
Peekskill,	26	31	.456
Newburgh,	26	39	.400
Catskill,	19	49	.282

The two games won by Walsh thus far have been by the same score, 2-1.

No official umpire appeared Tuesday, and "Pony" Farley officiated. His decisions were in every way satisfactory.

Catskill shut out P'keepsie, 4-0, and Hudson took a double header from Newburgh, 8-0, 5-1, Tuesday. A familiar figure at practice on the field Tuesday, was Jack Lynch, of Ossining, the erstwhile Saugerties heavy hitter and fielder of years ago. Jack has lost none of his love for the sport, and handled the ball with old time vim.

Kingston beat the All Cubans 6-0 Tuesday. Van Riper pitched for Kingston.

890. Hand dated Post, Sept. 4, 1903. The Season Extended One Week at the League Meeting Thursday Night.

A meeting of the Hudson Valley base ball league was held at Poughkeepsie Thursday night when it was decided to extend the season for one week, the final games to be played on Sept. 27th. The matter of protests was then taken up, and it was unanimously agreed that the rules of the State League should govern, so that if President Farrell of the State League is given power to decide a case similar to the Hudson-Kingston protest, President Harvey, of the Hudson River League, should have the same authority. It was also voted that no Hudson River League club could sign a player in good standing belonging to any other league before the 27th of September.

891. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 4, 1903. Right Off the Bat.

Hudson beat Po'keepsie 12-2, and Kingston beat Catskill 3-1, Thursday.

Fogarty is getting his already in the state league as an umpire and it is predicted that he will soon walk. Newburgh plays here to-morrow afternoon.

Hudson has played eight games this week and won nearly all by the many errors of the opposing teams. Great luck this is.

Pitcher Schultz, formerly of the Fleischmanns, has been signed by Kingston.

Conboy, the former Saugerties twirler, pitched for Schenectady against Troy, Thursday, and won. He allowed only six hits.

The Kingston leaguers and Milton team will play at Jack Thompson's grounds, Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock.

892. Saugerties Post, Sept. 5, 1903. A Few Base Hits.

To the sorrow of Hudson, Kingston keeps on winning. The Colonials have the "blue flag" all right!

Kingston defeated Catskill 16-6, and Hudson won from Newburgh, 1-4, Friday.

When it comes to handing out uncooked decisions, umpire Fogarty is in a class by himself. – Albany Journal.

Saugerties is the heaviest hitting team in the league, and the secret of it is in their method of practice.

They put a twirler in the box and call the first man on the list. He bats for five minutes or so, until he can hit the ball when he wants to, then the next man gets a chance, and so on down the list. In that way men get confidence and the field gets good practice. – Catskill Enterprise.

893. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 8, 1903. Oliver Resigns. He Quits the Saugerties Base Ball Team. Arthur Oliver has resigned the position as pitcher on the Saugerties league team and expects to return to his old position. Oliver pitched good ball this season for the locals and won the majority of games in which he twirled, and he has a lot of friends who regret his withdrawal from the team.

894. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 8, 1903. In Base Balldom. The Saugerties Recover from Their Losing Streak.

After losing to Newburgh 11-5, Saturday; to Hudson twice, 4-1, 6-2, Sunday, and to Hudson, Monday morning 8-0, the Saugerties came home and in the presence of 1500 people at the Athletic Field Labor Day afternoon, put up a splendid exhibition, shutting out Hudson by the score of 1-0. Kriedy twirled for Saugerties and he was there with the goods. Only four safe ones were secured by the visitors. Hudson played an errorless game but were unable to hit, Kriedy striking out three men in one inning. Donovan, Hudson's new pitcher, did good work and received support that couldn't be excelled. Saugerties scored her run on Harrison's three base drive and Hughes' single to center. The feature of the game was Hughes' great running one hand catch of a foul fly, and Brice's work in left field.

895. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 9, 1903. The Tail Enders Won. Saugerties Beaten in a Listless Game Tuesday Afternoon.

The Catskill team defeated Saugerties at the Athletic field Tuesday afternoon 2-1, the locals getting their score in the ninth. The locals played listlessly and ran bases stupidly, throwing away chances to score several times, Catskill earning her victory. Copper, the Catskill catcher, pitched a fine game and was superbly supported. Walsh pitched four innings for Saugerties and Kriedy relieved him. In the second inning after two men were out, three singles were made off Walsh netting two earning runs. Walsh did not have his usual speed and was hit freely before retiring. Cragin and Frowe played a fine game for Catskill.

Page 118

896. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 8, 1903. Diamond Dust.

Peekskill plays here on Saturday afternoon.

Phillips' playing in the game Saturday was immense, and his one hand catch was beautiful.

Mickey Donohue, of Hudson, is catching for Saugerties, Harrison getting hurt again Saturday. He is doing good work.

"Bull" Johnson, of Albany, has been appointed umpire in the local league, succeeding Fred Smith, who resigned.

Eddie Phillips, next year, expects to enter the pitcher's box. His arm, which gave out last year, is rapidly regaining its former condition, and as he has plenty of curve, speed and control, he will no doubt make good.

Catskill plays here this afternoon. Game called at 4:15 o'clock.

The Progressive Base Ball team was defeated at Malden by the local team of that place by the score of 10-9 on Labor Day.

897. Hand dated Sept. 9, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	52	22	.703
Hudson,	48	27	.640
Saugerties,	42	38	.525
Poughkeepsie,	31	38	.500

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Peekskill,	33	33	.440
Newburgh,	30	44	.404
Catskill,	24	58	.266

Hudson will play one more game here this season, the postponed game of August 29.

Kingston beat Hudson 4-3 at Hudson, Tuesday, in a ten inning game.

Johnson, the umpire, is giving poor satisfaction, and it is believed he will be let go.

The locals will have to spruce up or they will lose their berth in third place.

Poughkeepsie beat Newburgh 10-1 Tuesday.

According to the Poughkeepsie Eagle Manager McCabe is nearly \$700 behind.

898. Saugerties Post, Sept. 11, 1903. A Parachute Ride. The Saugerties Team Had One Thursday Afternoon.

After playing good ball for eight innings, the Saugerties team went up in a parachute, and before they came down Po'keepsie scored five runs, enough to win the game and have some to spare. It all happened Thursday afternoon at the Athletic field, and the finish was 7-2. The score was 2-2 until the ninth, when DeGroff started the ascension, muffling a fly with two men on base, and easy chance for a double play. Hughes failed to get the throw from DeGroff which was out of his reach, and two scored. Donahue muffing a ball at the plate. Brown then made an error and with a couple of hits three more runs were tallied, increasing Po'keepsie's lead. Kriedy pitched a good game and had allowed only five hits, when the boys took the aerial ride. Dygert pitched for Po'keepsie and lobbed them up, but was well supported.

899. Saugerties Post, Sept. 11, 1903. Blaming "Hank." The Hudson Republican Whines Over Ramsey's Schedule.

Now that the season for the Hudson Valley League is near an end, and with Kingston a sure winner of the pennant, the Hudson "Republican" froths at the mouth and whines as follows: The hand of Ramsey appears at every stage. The schedule makes Hudson play two more games in Kingston than Kingston does in Hudson, which is manifestly unfair and the supplemental schedule made Peekskill play her odd game with Kingston in Kingston, but her odd game with Hudson in Peekskill. Ramsey, Harvey and Valentine were on the committee, but Ramsey seems to have run it. It's hard work winning pennants under such circumstances, but Ramsey, et. al., will go out of control with this season. There's going to be a new deal, and a fair one.

900. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 11, 1903. McCabe's Narrow Escape. The Po'keepsie Manager Tries His Bull Dozing Tactics Here.

"Mousie" McCabe, manager of the Po'keepsie team, for whom every lover of clean base ball has a strong contempt, and who was forced to resign as President of the local league, attempted to try some of his bull dozing tactics characteristic on his own grounds, at the Athletic field, Thursday afternoon, and narrowly escaped a thrashing, at the hands of the fans, who were incensed at the attitude displayed by him. About a year ago, when the Saugerties team visited Po'keepsie, McCabe with all the vileness his lips could muster treated the boys disgracefully, at the same time, attempting to strike C. B. Cox, who was in charge of the team. Many local fans were present and they had not forgotten the affair, consequently they were ready to give "Mousie" a dose of his own medicine. Better judgment prevailed, however, and McCabe, like a whipped cur, slunk to a seat on the bench, amidst his own players, seeking protection. McCabe is the only "ringer" in the league, violating rules continually, and respectable Po'keepsians have refused to support his team and now he is obliged to transfer home games to other towns. Having him in the league only adds nothing but disgust and at the same time robs Po'keepsie, one of the best base ball towns on the river of a good team.

901. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 14, 1903. Peekskill Shut Out. They Could Not Find Walsh Saturday Afternoon.

The Saugerties team, with plenty of snap in them, treated the Peekskill contingent to a lot of hard boiled goose-eggs Saturday afternoon at the Athletic field, shutting them out by the score of 7-0. Walsh was in the box for Saugerties, and he was an enigma for the heavy hitters of Peekskill, who pounded eighteen hits off Bergen Hudson's twirler, last Friday. Only four hits were made off Walsh, and he was very effective. Metcalf started in to pitch for Peekskill, and lasted only two innings, five runs being scored by the locals. McLean replaced him, and two runs were made off him. Features of the game was the hitting of Harrison and Jacobs.

902. Hand dated Post, Sept. 14, 1903. Food for Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Out of seven games played with Peekskill, Saugerties has won five of them.

Peoples played in center garden for the locals Saturday, and covered the position finely. He hit well too. "Mike" Jacobs' clever playing at first for Saugerties is making himself a favorite with the fans, and he's hitting them some, too.

Saugerties was defeated at Newburgh Sunday, 8-5. Van Riper did the pitching for Saugerties, and while hit freely in the first two innings, he then steadied and Newburgh could not find him, too late, however, for the locals to win out. The locals hit well enough, but not safe enough.

If Bull Johnson continues to umpire the games in which Hudson plays, Hudson will win the pennant.

Johnson is another Fogarty and was thrown out of the State league.

It is dollars to doughnuts that Hudson doesn't win the pennant, even though Van Dyke, Fogarty and Johnson have put them in second place by favoring them in decisions. Had fair and impartial umpires officiated, Hudson would be fighting with Newburgh for sixth place.

The Saugerties team got enough of Johnson week ago Sunday.

No Hudson man will be President of the League next year.

903. Hand dated Post, Sept. 17, 1903. Food for Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

The Kingston team expects to tour Cuba, about October 1.

Proceedings in the "lunatic inquiring" are soon to be instituted in Po'keepsie and the base ball editors of the Eagle and Enterprise will be the subjects. The torrent of abuse heaped upon a former member of the Saugerties team by these two clearly demonstrates the existence of some form of insanity, believed largely to be jealousy.

904. Hand dated Sept. 15, 1903. Colonials Beaten. The Locals Win Out by the Score of 2-1.

Saugerties defeated Kingston Monday simply because the Colonials could not hit Kreidy, who had been a puzzle for the boys to solve all season. The fielding of both teams was excellent. Peoples played a fine game for the visitors. Saugerties secured on run in the first inning on Brice's base on balls, Peoples' sacrifice and Harrison's hit. Kingston tied the score in the third inning on Daly's hit and steal and Buttermore's double. The winning run was made in the fifth inning on Brice's hit, Peoples sacrifice and Harrison's hit. Kreidy struck out ten men and allowed only four hits.

905. Hand dated Post, Sept. 15, 1903. Food for Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Catskill plays here Thursday and Saturday afternoon.

Peekskill won a double header from Po'keepsie Monday and now leads the locals in the pennant race.

Consistency is a jewel never worn on the Hudson Republican, Po'keepsie Eagle or Enterprise's breastplates.

Those Hudson Republican specials are much like the ogle eyed fellow that writes 'em, always wrong. In order to get President Harvey to favor Hudson, the inconsistent "Republican," who always in the past has assailed Harvey, is now serving up hot air to cajole him to be good to the Hudson team. 'Tis passing strange.

Out of pity, if for nothing else, Manager McCabe of Po'keepsie should change the brand on the Enterprise baseball man and "bring him out of it." - Kingston Leader. We agree with you.

How loving and affectionate the Hudson Republican, Po'keepsie Eagle and Enterprise have become. Baseball indeed does make strange bed fellows.

Fred Smith, whose umpiring made such a hit here a couple of weeks ago, died in the Albany Hospital last week, and foul play was at first suspected. Smith had been drinking heavily, however, and it is now believed that that caused his death. He was buried on Sunday, many base ball players attending and several teams sending flowers. His family are destitute and a benefit game is to be held for them.

906. Hand dated Post, Sept. 16, 1903. Trouble Over Guarantee. Manager Valentine, of the Peekskill Team, Says He was Wronged.

There was much excitement caused Monday afternoon at the league base ball grounds by the manager of the Peekskill nine and the manager of the home team, says the Po'keepsie News-Press. The trouble was outside of the ball playing. Manager F. W. Valentine, of Peekskill, claims that after the games had been played he went to the manager of the Poughkeepsie team and asked him for the \$40, which he said was due him as the guarantee. Mr. Valentine said that the Poughkeepsie manager refused to pay the stipulated sum of \$40, but wanted to deduct \$10 from it. The manager of the home team said that Mr. Valentine owed him \$10 before the league games were played this season, and he thought, according to Mr. Valentine, that a good opportunity was at hand to get his money by taking it from the \$40 payment which should have been given to the visitors in accordance with the league rules. However, the Peekskill players left town without the money, because they would not accept \$30, and the Poughkeepsie manager declared that he would hand out no more than \$30. Mr. Valentine said that he would make a protest to the league and make every effort to get the money which he claims is due him. Just a sample of McCabe!

907. Hand dated Post, Sept. 16, 1903. Food for Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Manager McCabe notified the Saugerties team not to come to Po'keepsie to-day. Just as well, for the guarantee might not be forthcoming.

It is rumored that McCabe, of Po'keepsie, will quit base ball next season and go in the show business. The "Eagle" man and the "Enterprise" man who have been unswerving in their prevarications for "Mousie," are to be rewarded by being allowed to sing "Don't Turn Me Down Babe."

908. Hand dated Post, Sept. 16, 1903. The Tables Turned. Kingston Wins the Second Game on Tuesday. Kingston turned the tables and easily defeated Saugerties on Tuesday by a score of 10 to 2, due to some great batting, Rice leading. Schultz not only pitched a fine game, but made some brilliant stops. One of the features of the game was the clever double play by Schultz to Beckendorf to Fay with three on bases and only one out. Kriedy, who twirled the day before, again was on the slab, and while he was hit freely, the errors behind him netted several runs. Walsh, of the home team, did some great hitting.

909. Saugerties Post, Sept. 18, 1903. The Weather As Reported From Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Fair and cooler to-night and Saturday.

BORN – MAXWELL - In this village to Mr. and Mrs. James T. Maxwell, a son.
New Advertisements To-day. Reed & Reed.

910. Saugerties Post, Sept. 18, 1903. The League Meeting. The Protests Decided and Games to be Played Over.

The Hudson Republican says: A meeting of the Hudson River League was held in Poughkeepsie Thursday night and there was "a hot time in the old town" for fair. The Hudson-Kingston protested game at Kingston was discussed at length and a committee appointed to consider the case. This committee finally reported that the game should be thrown out and counted for neither side, thus taking a defeat from Hudson's record and a victory from Kingston's. After an exciting debate the report was adopted. Manager Ramsey's protest of the game played here last Sunday was then taken up and another exciting debate ensued. It was finally voted that the game be given to Hudson upon the umpire's report. Kingston objected strongly to playing under Umpire Johnson and it was agreed that president Harvey should appoint an extra umpire, a State League man if possible, to officiate at the Hudson-Kingston games. Manager McCabe's protest of the Poughkeepsie-Kingston game played Thursday was not considered and the game was allowed to Kingston.

911. Hand dated Post, Sept. 18, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	57	26	.687
Hudson,	55	28	.663
Peekskill,	40	37	.519
Saugerties,	44	41	.518
Poughkeepsie,	34	43	.442
Newburgh,	33	46	.418
Catskill,	21	66	.241

Catskill plays a double header here to-morrow afternoon.

Kingston beat Po'keepsie 11-2 and Hudson beat Peekskill 2-0, Thursday.

Arthur DeGross, a former member of the Saugerties team, now playing with Kingston, is to be given a trial by the Cleveland American league team next season.

The Hudson "Republican" says, Manager Schanck will probably sign Murden, of Peekskill, as twirler for next season.

912. Hand dated Sept 21, 1903. Won Two, Lost One. Saugerties Wins Double Header Here – Loses at Peekskill.

The Saugerties team defeated Catskill, a double header here on Saturday afternoon. Van Riper and Irwin were the battery for the locals in the first game, and the score was 7-5. In the second game Kreidy and Harrison did the honors for the home team and the score was 14-7. Features of the afternoon was the triple play, Hughes making a double play unassisted then to Phillips, with three men on base and none out. Phillips, Harrison, Hughes, Jacobs and Peoples did some good hitting. At Peekskill Sunday, the locals were beaten 4-3 by Peekskill. Walsh pitched and Irwin did the backstop work for Saugerties.

Page 119

913. Saugerties Post, Sept. 19, 1903. Food for the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

The management of the Peekskill Baseball team is confident that the home team is the best in the league and at the meeting of the league directors in Poughkeepsie, Thursday, Manager Valentine did not

hesitate to express himself. The manager of the Kingston team took exception to this news and holds that the leaders were the best in the league and talked of a series of eleven games for a purse after the league season closed. This afternoon a challenge will be sent to Kingston to play a series of five games for a purse of \$1,000, two games to be played here, two in Kingston and the fifth on neutral ground. This will soon tell the story of whether the manager of the Kingston team believes he can beat Peekskill or not. – Peekskill News.

It was decided at the league meeting Thursday night, that manager McCabe, of Po'keepsie, must pay the \$40 to the Peekskill management and not deduct personal bills.

Articles of incorporation for the Kingston Athletic Association were signed Friday, when the management of the base ball team and the control of the lease of the athletic grounds passed into the hands of the board of directors of that association. The directors, G. A. Hart, Amos Van Etten, August J. Philips, Abram M. Roos and John L. O'Shea, take over the franchise of the Kingston base ball club, leases, good will, etc., formerly owned by Messrs. Roos, Cuneo and O'Shea. The new corporation intends to make many improvements to the grounds, including the enlargement of the grand stand, the erection of bleachers on the right and left field lines and other changes.

914. Hand dated Post, Sept. 22, 1903. The Po'keepsie's Beaten. Saugerties Wins from Them on Monday Afternoon.

After shutting Po'keepsie out on Monday for eight innings, two bad errors behind Kriedy in the ninth gave Po'keepsie two runs. Willie pitched a great game, and struck out ten men, and he was destined to give them goose-eggs, but luck was against him. Hanley, of Chanler's team, pitched for Po'keepsie, and the locals had no trouble in finding him. Features of the game was Philips' running catch and the hitting of Harrison, Brice and Kriedy. The score was 5-2 in favor of Saugerties.

915. Hand dated Post, Sept. 23, 1903. Rolly-Poly Game. Cuban X Giants Defeat the Local Leaguers With Ease.

The Cuban X Giants and a team supposed to be the Saugerties leaguers, played a game at the Athletic field, Tuesday afternoon, and when the shouting was all over, the ebony gents were on top, the score being 15-1. There was a large crowd present and the playing of the home team was dull and seemingly dead, while the Cubans were full of ginger, and save for their antics, the place would have been without life. Peoples, Harrison and Phillips did the pitching for the locals. Hughes helping out behind the bat. The Cubans hit the ball tremendously, why it was a regular mutton stew for them, and they played an errorless game, the home team affording the contrast with a whole bundle of them. The crowd were thoroughly disgusted and at the close of the game went home muttering their displeasure without stint.

916. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept 21, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

There is a noticeable difference in the games in which Hudson plays when Charlie Brady umpires. He knows that game and plays no favorites. This was clearly demonstrated at Kingston, Saturday.

De Groff was easily the star of the Kingston-Hudson game Saturday. He got two hits out of three times at the bat, one of them a three-base drive, scored three of the runs, and made some hair-raising catches. In fact, his work was a large factor in Kingston's victory.

Goodwin, of the Schenectady state league team, formerly with Albany, pitched for Hudson against Kingston Saturday, and he proved to be easy for the Colonials, who won, 6-4. Three of Hudson's runs were scored by errors.

It is evident that Po'keepsie desires Hudson to win the pennant, as of late they have given Hudson several double-headers. The Po'keepsie papers have also declared that Hudson should have it.

Ramsey found he wasn't running the league on Thursday night at Poughkeepsie. – Hudson Republican. No, he got a dirty deal, indeed, and the prearranged plan worked altogether in favor of Hudson. Hudson may beat Ramsey that way, but they can't beat his team with an impartial umpire.

The Hudson "Republican" in its account of Saturday's game at Kingston, says: Hudson hit Donnelly harder than they ever have, and but for phenomenal catches by DeGroff, they would have won the game. Once, with men on second and third, DeGroff came from deep center to short left, and caught an apparently safe hit, retiring the side and saving two runs; again in the sixth inning, with men on second and third, he pulled down a clean three-bagger from Fish's bat which would have sent two more men over the plate. it was the finest fielding of the game and probably of the season.

The Examiner says: It is rumored that Catskill will be represented in the league next year by a team of its own and managed by a Catskill man. The players will be selected with great care and will be signed only after having their ability as players.

In a league meeting held several weeks ago, it was decided that no player from any other league could be signed before Sept. 27 and yet Manager Schnack, of Hudson secured Goodwin's release from Schenectady and pitched him in the game last Saturday. "Augie" is getting as bad as McCabe when it comes to being a "ringer."

There is something suspicious about four games being played in Hudson Sunday by Po'keepsie and Hudson winning all. There is no doubt that Po'keepsie is laying down, and Hudson is maintaining her reputation as an exponent of dirty and unfair base ball playing.

"Anything to win" applies to Schnack and McCabe, and the Hudson River league should refuse to have such men next year. They bring base ball into derision.

The Cuban X Giants may play here to-morrow.

917. Hand dated Post, Sept 24, 1903. Robbed by McCabe. His Umpire Did the Business Against Saugerties.

"Mousie" McCabe, the "ringer" of the Hudson River League, gave Saugerties another of the dirty deals characteristic of him, at Po'keepsie, Wednesday, and Amaar Wood, a first warder, McCabe's bailiwick, was the one who did the work. He essayed to umpire, and shades of Fogarty, Johnson and the rest, he was the limit. By his grace, the game lasted eleven innings, and ended in Po'keepsie's favor. A ball knocked clean foul being the cause of a run, which Wood called fair. Walsh pitched for Saugerties, and he never did better. His work all through was elegant, and the McCabeites only found him for three hits, while Saugerties hit Dygert for eight safe ones. The game was clearly Saugerties', and Po'keepsians were so disgusted at the treatment the locals received that they left the grand stand before the game was finished. This is the third of fourth time that Saugerties has had the game stolen from them by a McCabeite umpire.

918. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 22, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. New That Will Be of Interest to the Fans.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kingston,	59	26	.694
Hudson,	61	30	.670
Saugerties,	47	52	.528
Peekskill,	42	38	.524
Newburgh,	34	48	.415
Poughkeepsie,	35	50	.412
Catskill,	21	68	.236

The Cuban X Giants play here this afternoon. See Williams the great clown catcher. All the fans in the Hudson valley are on to the McCabe-Schnack "lay down" game.

Catskill plays a double header here Thursday and Newburgh the same on Saturday.

It is a question whether two of the games played by Hudson-Po'keepsie on Sunday will stand. At least, if justice and fair play is allowed they will not.

Umpire Murphy, on Monday, silenced McCabe, so effectively, at the beginning of the game, that the "ringer," never said a word after that.

The Albany Times Union says: Bull Johnson is as big a joke in the Hudson River league as an umpire as he was in the State league. Hudson papers please copy.

It is noticeable how quiet the "Republican" is concerning those Sunday games.

The Newburgh Press says: Poughkeepsie played Hudson twice Friday and listen – four times Sunday : Will some one tell what kind of a schedule the league is working on when Hudson and Po'keepsie play six games in three days? Newburgh has played Hudson not more than ten games the season through. Murphy gave Poughkeepsie a very rough deal at Saugerties Monday. – Hudson Republican.

That's another pipe dream from the "wrong man" who writes the base ball column. Murphy lets the teams play and win, not McCabe, Schnack et. al.

Umpire Murphy played the highwayman act at Saugerties on Monday and robbed the Poughkeepsie players of the game, Saugerties winning by the score of 5 to 2. Umpire Murphy made all sorts of remarks about the Poughkeepsie players, and acted like anything but an umpire. Murphy, be it known, comes from Kingston, and it would seem as if he had caught that dreaded disease "bulldozertitis," from Kingston players – Po'keepsie Eagle. Score another one for George Davids. McCabe certainly ought to change the brand on him. Davids writes the base ball column in the Eagle, and it is nearly time for him to learn to tell the truth. His articles all season have been deliberate lies, but what can you expect from anyone who associates with "Mousie."

919. Saugerties Post, Sept 26, 1903. The Saugerties Athletic Club of Saugerties, capital \$3,000 and directors: G. P. Hilton, R. Diedling, J. C. Shults, H. T. Keeney and David Elliot, of Saugerties, was incorporated with the Secretary of State, Friday.

920. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 26, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. New That Will Interest to the Fans.

Arthur DeGroff has been hitting the ball with a vengeance of late. During the past week he had secured thirteen hits in seven games, and has made victory perched on Kingston's banners several times by great field work.

The Moore Bronze & Plate Co. have presented a beautiful cup as a trophy to the Kingston team, winners of the Hudson Valley Pennant. All hail to 'Hank' Ramsey.

The base ball editors, Esslstyn, of the Hudson "Republican," Davids, of the Po'keepsie "Eagle," together with Lansing of the Po'keepsie "Enterprise," have been invited to act as bearers at the funeral obsequies of the Hudson team. "Mousie" McCabe, of Po'keepsie, will deliver the funeral oration.

921. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 23, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. New That Will be of Interest to the Fans.

Kingston was twice defeated at Peekskill Thursday by scores of 5-1 and 6-2, while Newburgh defeated Hudson two games at Newburgh by the scores of 6-2 and 5-3.

Even Hudson won't stand for that four game deal on Sunday of Schnack and McCabe. The Hudson Register says: A few more games like those Sunday, here would put the national game "on the burn." There was a good crowd present at the afternoon games, but little enthusiasm prevailed.

The Poughkeepsie Eagle would like to create the impression that McCabe's "bunch" can play ball with the strong Saugerties team and that the umpire robbed them of Saturday's game. How absurd! The Poughkeepsies are really poor amateurs. – Kingston Leader.

The Po'keepsie Enterprise is fast earning the appellation of being the evening edition of the Hudson Republican.

The Hudson Republican says it is too bad that DeGroff did not have his trial with the Cleveland American league team, Saturday.

Should Hudson get the pennant it will be because of a despicable conspiracy and not through any merit, whatever.

It matters little to us who wins the pennant, since Saugerties cannot have it, but we believe the team that has earned it, deserves it. The Kingston team have proven that it rightly belongs to them, and Hudson through means, that any respectable element would fight shy of, are endeavoring to get it. Hudson has demonstrated many times this season that without an umpire's aid, she would have been easily vanquished.

"Two Peas in a Pod or the Ringers," is the title of a drama which McCabe and Schnack will produce this winter. The moss back lawyer, who writes the Hudson Republican base ball column, will do the heavy part, carrying trunks.

922. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept. 24, 1903. Food For the Fans. Notes of Interest That Will Interest Lovers of the National Game.

Kingston beat Newburgh a double header Wednesday, while Peekskill trimmed Hudson.

Umpire Murphy was scheduled to officiate at Po'keepsie Wednesday, but having not received the wherewith due him from a recent game, umpired there, refused to go down.

Saugerties was to have played a double header in Po'keepsie Wednesday, but the reception accorded them in the first game sufficed and they refused to play the second. Under a league rule a forty-eight hour notice must be given when double headers are to be played, and this not having been done by McCabe, that forfeit claimed by him does not stand.

"It's a long lane that has no turning," Hudson is finding this out. Manager Schnack's contemptible scheme to win the pennant of the Hudson River league, by means of deals with "ringer" McCabe in playing four games on Sunday and also in the league meetings, the violation of league rules, and other things, is now having its reflex action. Hudson's four straight defeats the past week prove it. "Augie" hereafter should not resort to methods that are dirty, to say the least.

The Mail says: A number of Catskill base ball fiends went to Hudson Sunday to witness the four games of ball played between Hudson and Poughkeepsie, which were won by Hudson. They came home completely disgusted. It looked as if the games were sold to Hudson by the Poughkeepsie team.

The Hudson "Republican" doesn't think Jimmy Quinn is the best third-baseman in the league, now! You'll believe what we say now, won't you, about Jimmy being dissatisfied. Jimmy got an awful roasting for Wednesday's game.

The Hudson "Register" yesterday published the squib from the Catskill "Mail," anent the Sunday games, but left the line about selling the games out. Now, why was this done?

923. Hand dated Post, Sept 25. 1903. Saugerties and Catskill broke even playing ball Thursday. Catskill won 11-0 and Saugerties 3-2.

The Newburghs play a double header here to-morrow afternoon.

Page 120

924. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept 26, 1903. Schnack's Last Stand. Played Friday Afternoon and Kingston Wins the Pennant.

The pennant of the Hudson River League will float over the Kingston base ball diamond, for the season of 1903, despite the iniquitous deals worked by "Augie" Schnack of Hudson, in order to gain the coveted "blue rag" during the past few days. His latest move at Kingston Friday afternoon, however was one of

the boldest ever perpetrated, and a positive proof that as a "ringer" he is even worse than the infamous 'Mousie' McCabe of Po'keepsie. Schnack has been so desirous of winning the pennant, that besides his umpire baiting and other occult moves, which would not bear microscopic inspection, and which has earned him the displeasure of every honorable base ball fan, decided to play his last card in Kingston, Friday. it was a desperate move, but what does a man like Schnack, who has no sense of honor about him and whose motto is "anything to win," care. Newburgh were to play a double header with Kingston, and Schnack and two Hudson players, Garrity and Fish were in the grandstand. Kingston won the first game 6-1 and just before its finish Schnack walked over to the Newburgh bench and offered Manager Fisher, the release of Garrity and Fish. Fisher willingly accepted the offer, although Joe Garrity, the gentleman that he is, was reluctant about playing and would not do so, until Manager Ramsey of Kingston, told him to go ahead. Fish, however, dirty ball player, that he is, willingly consented. Schnack knew that if Newburgh could win the second game, his team had a chance for the pennant. Dame fortune did not smile on Schnack's despicable work, - which every one on the grounds hissed, - even a Hudson man, being so disgusted that he was willing to wager that Kingston would win. - Kingston winning by a score of 6-3, and the hopes of Hudson's winning the pennant were buried in the hole dug many moons ago at Homestead Park. Hudson, a place where "Augie" would do well to crawl into and pull the hole in with him. The Hudson Republican's base ball editor, should at once prepare the habiliments of mourning and see that the last wishes of the dead are respected and decent interment be given "Augie" and the rest of the "faithful." Hudson papers please copy.

925. Hand dated Post Sept. 28, 1903. The Last Game. Newburgh Wins Out from Saugerties Saturday. Newburgh defeated Saugerties, here, Saturday afternoon, 7-6, Walsh giving several passes filling the bases and then hitting a man, backed up by a hit and a costly error all of which netted six runs. Ellis pitched for Newburgh and Clark of Hudson played right field. William Hanna umpired the game.

926. Hand dated Post Sept. 28, 1903. Left Without Pay. Catskill Base Ball Team Members Get No Money.

Two members of the Catskill league team were in town to-day, homeward bound. They were without money, having received no pay for a long time, the manager having departed, failing to pay. Despite their circumstances, there were very cheerful. The other members of the team received the same treatment.

927. Hand dated Post Sept 28, 1903. Base Ball to-Morrow.

The Saugerties league team will play the Progressives an exhibition game at the Athletic field to-morrow afternoon. Oliver will pitch for the Progressives. The admission is 15 cents, and the proceeds will go to the Catskill base ball team members, who are in town. They will play in the game.

928. A Raffle for a Bear Skin 25 cts. - Per Chance. [illustration]

929. Saugerties Post, Sept. 28, 1903. The Weather as Reported From Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Fair and continued cool to-night and Tuesday.

New Advertisement To-Day. -

Boy Wanted. Stock & Cordts. Marblestone - 4th page. Mortimer C. Drake Co. - 1st page.

The Season At End. Saugerties Finishes Fourth in the Hudson Valley League.

The Hudson Valley League season closed on Sunday, Saugerties finishing fourth, although they had a clean title to third for a long time, forsooth, until Monday of last week, when Peekskill forged ahead by her series of victories. The Saugerties team this season has been composed of good ball players, and it

has been conceded to all that they were the best hitting team in the league. The team had all kinds of hard luck, many times having three and four on the hospital list, no other team suffering so. This, combined with the lack of pitchers and a first baseman at the onset, and the trying out of 'has beens' and 'would be's' proved very costly. The team was allowed to run itself practically all season, save for the time Charlie Brady was with them, and his short stay wrought a great change in their play and action on the field. Every man was fast, but the experience was lacking, and under these difficulties they certainly did well. All of the men have been reserved for next year, although there may be many changes ere the season of 1904 opens. However, it is sufficient to say that the team will be in charge of an experienced base ball manager next season.

930. Saugerties Post, Sept. 28, 1903. Entitled to Praise – H. T. Kenney Deserves Much of It for His Efforts. The first man to be signed on next year's team should be a manager. The value of a manager can be seen in the case of Saugerties. The team there was "no great shucks" until Brady took hold. While he was there Saugerties climbed and had he continued the pennant would have been further up the river. When he came away Saugerties took to the parachute. – Newburgh Press.

931. Hand dated Post, Sept. 29, 1903. The Newburgh Press' Sensible Remark About Base Ball. The first man to be signed on next year's team should be a manager. The value of a manager can be seen in the case of Saugerties. The team there was "no great shucks" until Brady took hold. While he was there Saugerties climbed and had he continued the pennant would have been further up the river. When he came away Saugerties took to the parachute – Newburgh Press.

932. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Nov. 19, 1903. Ramsay's Cuban Team Who Will Play Ball in Cuba – Picture of Kingstons to be Printed. Next week's Sporting Life will contain the batting, fielding and pitching averages of the Kingston base ball nine, champions of the Hudson River League, together with an account of the trip to Cuba under the management of H. D. Ramsay. Mr. Ramsay has secured the following nine, which is second to no minor league team in the country: Beckendorf, catcher, Kingston; Shultz, Kingston, Pounds, Brooklyn, and Goodwin, Schenectady, pitchers: Murray, Peekskill, first base; Lawson, Kingston, second base, Shortell, Schenectady, short stop; Tamsett, Indianapolis, third base; Duffy, Binghamton, left field; DeGroff, Saugerties, center field; Merritt, Jersey City, right field. A group picture of the Kingston will appear on the front page of Sporting Life the following week.

933. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept 20, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. News That Will be of Interest to the Fans. At the league meeting held on Monday in Newburgh, the treasurer was directed to renew the franchises for next year and each club paid its quota. On motion of Manager Schnack the pennant for 1903 was awarded to Kingston. Kingston is reported to have made \$1,200 on the season. Newburgh broke even and Hudson lost a little. Poughkeepsie dropped a thousand and Saugerties six hundred. Peekskill on the entire season was way behind, over \$2000, while the Ossining-Catskill combination was all to the bad, from a money side. Everybody paid, however, but Catskill, whose players say they have a bunch coming. Despite this unsatisfactory financial result all the teams will do it again next year except Catskill. The continued rainy weather is responsible for much of the trouble.

934. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Sept 20, 1903. Raised Money Enough. The Catskill League Team Stranded Members Go Home. The benefit game of base ball at the Athletic field, Tuesday afternoon, between the local leaguers and the Progressives, did not draw a large crowd, owing to the chilly weather, yet enough were present to

get a sufficient sum to provide transportation home for the two stranded members of the Catskill league team, who have been here since Monday. One of the players, Cooper the catcher, is a New Yorker, and gave up an excellent position, as a mason to play ball. The other one, Kehoe, the short stop, hails from Tarrytown. Both left town this morning, grateful for the kindness shown them in their strait.

935. Undated. William Farley, the well-known ball player, who has been an all 'round man for Saugerties this season, returned to his home at Hyde Park to-day. "Pony" has been doing much good work, with the stick and in the field, that he had all the fans with him. His genial personality also made him an agreeable companion, and if you doubt it, the ladies will tell you most decidedly. Charley Brice has gone to his home at Amsterdam, after his season in Saugerties as left fielder on the local team. Brice came as a stranger here and soon made himself a favorite with the people. He was modest and unassuming, playing good ball all the time, and was considered by many the fastest outfielder in the league.

936. Undated. "Mike" Jacobs, the popular first baseman of the Saugerties league team, will return to his home in Pittsburg, Pa., this week. Mike has played his position the equal, if not superior, to any of the other first basemen in the league, and as he is not likely to return here next year, intending to play in the Eastern league, he will carry the best wishes of a legion of friends, who have admired his gentlemanly notions, both on and off the field. Success to "Mike" wherever he goes.

937. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Jan. 14, 1904. She Must Pay For the Poisoned Dog of John A. Greene. Justice of the Peace N. Fowler has decided the case of John A. Green vs. Edith L. Phillips, in favor of the plaintiff, whom he has awarded a judgment of \$30, the full amount claimed, with costs. The case was tried two or three weeks ago, and was for the recovery of damages for the death of a pretty good dog by poison. It was alleged by the plaintiff that the defendant had put strychnine or arsenic on a piece of liver, of which, the plaintiff's dog had eaten. At the trial the defendant claimed that she had had no intention of poisoning the dog, but had put the poison on the piece of liver to poison a wild acting cat. The plaintiff and defendant both reside in the flats, 45 High street. Clarence B. Moss was the attorney for the plaintiff, and Wm. J. Weygant was counsel for the defendant. - Newburgh News. Mr. Green is a former Saugertesian, a son of West Shore freight agent Green.

938. Saugerties Post, Oct 15, 1903. New Yorkers Won Out The Giants Defeat Saugerties 7-2. An Immense Crowd See the Game in Which Matthewson Did the Pitching. A crowd ranging in number about one thousand people, gathered at the Athletic field Thursday afternoon to witness the base ball game between Saugerties and Manager McGraw's New York Giants, and while they realized that the home team had no business with the National leaguers, yet the game was thoroughly enjoyed. It was a perfect day, and all nature was gorgeous in her autumnal garb, robed in luxuriant brilliance of golden tint and green. This made the afternoon sport ideal, and the opportunity of seeing the famous Christy Matthewson pitch added zest to the keenness of interest displayed. It was practically a holiday, for the mills, merchants and everybody who found it possible, suspended business and went to the game. Not only were our towns people there in swarms, but Kingston, Hyde Park, Catskill, Newburgh and Poughkeepsie were represented by good sized delegations, swelling the crowd to the number already given. Saugerties put forth a strong team, and while they had a little stage fright, being in such fast company, at first, and made a few errors, they finally steadied themselves and played a lively and snappy game, even though some of the umpire's decisions affected them badly. Matthewson with his great stride and movement, was the attraction of the day, and when he appeared in the box he was the cynosure of all eyes. He pitched the first six innings, and when he opened his steam valve, they weren't seeing them. "Matty" did not exert himself only when needed,

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

and then he put 'em over like peas. He was finely supported by Warner. Dunn pitched the last three innings for New York. Kreidy pitched for Saugerties, and considering what he was up against, did excellent work. The New Yorkers played the real thing on the field and at the bat, displaying lots of ginger and speed. The game throughout was very satisfying to the crowd, even though Saugerties didn't win, and everybody, from youth to the aged, went home at the finish elated because they had had a rare privilege in seeing Matthewson and the real Giants play. The score follows:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	A.B.	R.	H.	P.O.	A.	E.
Sweeney, lf.,	3	0	1	1	0	0
Brice, lf.,	1	0	0	4	0	0
Farley, 2b.,	3	0	0	3	0	1
DeGroff, cf.,	4	1	2	3	0	0
Hughes, 3b.,	4	1	1	2	2	0
Harrison, c.,	3	0	1	5	1	0
Rice, rf.,	4	0	1	3	1	0
Kriedy, p.,	4	0	0	0	3	0
Hanna, 1b.,	4	0	1	5	0	1
Brown, ss.,	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	33	2	8	27	8	3
	NEW YORK.					
Brice, rf.,	1	0	0	0	0	0
Browne, rf.,	4	1	2	0	0	0
Davis, 3b.,	5	0	2	1	3	1
McGann, 1b.,	5	1	2	9	0	0
Dunn, cf – p.,	5	0	1	5	1	0
Babb, ss.,	4	1	2	1	2	0
Gilbert, 2b.,	5	1	2	2	2	0
Warner, c.,	5	1	0	7	2	0
Cronin, lf.,	4	0	0	2	0	0
Matthewson,	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
p- df.,						
Totals,	41	7	12	27	11	1

Summary:

Bases stolen – Farley 2, Browne, McGann, Warner, Matthewson. Two base hits – Harrison, Rice, Hanna, Brown, Davis, McGann, Dunn, Babb; Bases on balls – off Kriedy 1, off Matthewson 2; Hit by pitched ball – by Kriedy 1; Innings pitched – Matthewson 6, Dunn 3; Hits – off Matthewson 5, Dunn 3; Struck out – Kriedy 2, Matthewson 6; passed balls – Harrison 2; Left on bases – Saugerties 6, New York 10; First base on errors – New York 3. Umpire - Mr. Murphy.

Page 121

939. Hand dated Saug. Post, Oct. 2, 1903. Some Diamond Dust. A few Squibs That will Interest the Fans. Jimmie Dygert, the speedy twirler, who has been with the Poughkeepsie team this year, has signed with Albany of the State League for next season, according to the bulletin sent out by Secretary Farrel of the Association of Minor Leagues.

Saugerties is unable to get Howard Earl, the first baseman of the Ilion state league team. He has signed to manage the A. J. & G. state league team next season.

DeGroff got three hits off "Dummy" Deegan, the crack twirler, who pitched for Peekskill, Thursday. Applications for positions on next year's Saugerties team are already beginning to arrive.

Harmon, the southpaw of the Catskill team, will twirl next season for Hudson.

Jimmie Quinn will not play third base for Hudson next season. All of the other players, McDonald and Clarke excepted, have been reserved.

Kingston will have a new short stop next season. Lawson will cover second base.

Ben. Harrison, the hard hitting catcher and fielder of the local leaguers will return to New York for the winter. Ben. has more three base hits to his credit than any other player in the league. He is a good man anywhere you put him.

Arthur DeGroff, who led the local league as an outfielder, has gone home for a few days, preparatory to going to Cuba with Chanler's team. DeGroff next season will in all probability make good with the Cleveland American league team, for he is in every way a faster man than Rossman, of Philmont, in the field, while with the willow he is equally as good. Rossman played with Hartford this season and was purchased for \$1000 by Cleveland. DeGroff has him beat easily in many ways. DeGroff's rosy presence and basking smile next season will be missed hereabouts.

940. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Jan. 14, 1904. Women Elect Officers. The County Convention Also to be Held Here in Spring.

The annual meeting of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, was held Wednesday afternoon, at the residence of Mr. Wellington Porter. The following officers were elected: President, Mrs. H. N. Roberts; Vice-Presidents, Mrs. Wellington Porter, Methodist church; Mrs. N. R. Valkenburgh, Baptist church; Mrs. Elmer E. Myer, Congregational church; Mrs. Fred Keener, Reformed church; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Franklin Fuller; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Ira Lewis; Treasurer, Mrs. J. Gilbert Finger; Superintendent of Press Work, Mrs. C. F. Mayhew; Superintendent of Mother's Meetings, Mrs. N. R. Valkenburgh; Superintendent of Parlor Meetings, Mrs. E. L. Cooper. The Union also decided to invite the Ulster County Union to hold its spring convention in Saugerties, the latter part of March or first of April. The matter of scientific temperance teaching in the village schools was also discussed.

941. Hand dated Post, May 26, 1909. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That the partnership lately subsisting between Adolph Voerg, Jacob Bruckner and Wilhelmina Bruckner, of Saugerties, N. Y., under the firm name of "J. Brede & Co." was dissolved on the 20th day of May, 1909, by mutual consent. All debts owing to the said partnership are to be received by said Jacob Bruckner, and all demands on the said partnership are to be presented to him for payment. Dated Saugerties, N.Y., May 20, 1909. 2t. 3w. Adolph Voerg, Jacob Bruckner, Wilhelmina Bruckner.

942. \$ Saugerties, ---- 185
Due as Bearer, Dollars Cents, with Interest, for Value Received. [illustration]

943. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Feb 18, 19014. The Batting Average of the Saugerties Team. The following batting average of the Saugerties baseball team, season of 1903, is here given. As seen from the table Harrison leads the team as well the league. Buttermore, of Kingston, was considered the best hitter, with an average of 318 but "Ben' has him beaten by four points:

GAMES PLAYED	AB.	1B.	2B.	3B.	HR.	TOTAL HITS	RUNS	S. B.	PER. CENT.
Harrison, 65	249	55	16	7	2	80	45	15	322
DeGroff, 80	325	89	6	7	1	103	65	26	347
Hanna, 33	124	35	3	0	1	39	20	3	314
Kriedy, 60	209	52	11	0	0	63	35	5	301
Brice, 89	366	90	10	1	0	101	64	41	276

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Farley,	44	163	36	6	1	1	44	33	13	270
McGuirk,	5	19	5	0	0	0	5	2	0	265
*Hughes,	92	376	81	14	0	1	11	9	3	244
Peoples,	12	45	10	0	1	0	11	9	3	244
Irwin,	6	22	2	2	1	0	5	2	1	227
Jordan,	11	45	9	0	0	1	72	47	12	222
Brown,	90	343	66	6	0	0	9	6	3	200
Coone,	15	45	7	2	0	0	9	6	3	200
Oliver,	19	72	14	0	0	0	14	8	0	194
Donahue,	10	31	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	190
Jacobs,	40	130	17	6	0	0	23	14	1	180
Phillips,	85	290	42	7	1	0	50	37	19	170
Partridge,	11	42	5	1	0	0	6	1	0	142
Walsh,	9	32	4	0	0	0	4	4	0	124
Smith,	3	10	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	100
Conboy,	13	43	3	1	0	0	4	4	0	093
Elliott,	9	35	2	1	0	0	3	2	1	085
Scudder,	6	26	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	085
Wigg,	7	25	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	050
Cavanaugh,	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000

*Hughes played in every league game.

944. Saugerties Post, Jan. 6, 1904. Snyder Hose Officers. Those to Serve this Year Chosen Tuesday Evening.

At the annual meeting of Snyder Hose Co. held Tuesday evening, the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year: Ernest Myer, president; Jacob Bruckner, vice-president; Michael Fitzgerald, foreman; John M. Adams, first assistant foreman; William Voerge, second assistant foreman; Ernest Hassinger, secretary; William Ziegler, treasurer; Henry Cordes, Wallace Winchell, Irving Russell, trustees; William Keenan, representative; Jacob Bruckner, delegate to S. F. A.; Wallace Winchell, alternate; Michael Fitzgerald, delegate to H. V. V. F. A.; Thomas Keeley, alternate. At the conclusion of the business session, a hasenpfeffer supper was served, which not only a larger number of the actives, but honorary members enjoyed.

945. Undated. Tappan Post Officers. The Grand Army Men Hold Their Annual Election.

In J. R. Tappan Post, No. 215, G. A. R. the following officers were elected Tuesday evening. George E. Carnright, Commander; Abram Turck, Senior Vice Commander; George F. Freligh, Junior Vice Commander; Charles F. Van Keuren, adjutant; J. Smith Elmendorf, Quarter master; Albert Cole, Surgeon; E. L. Quick, chaplain; A. A. Post, officer of the day; Wm. Burhans, officer of the guard; George W. Cole, sergeant major; R. W. Sickler, quartermaster sergeant. After election the officers were installed by past commander J. S. Elmendorf.

946. Undated. Exempts Officers. They were Elected at Tuesday Night's Meeting.

The Saugerties Exempt Firemen's Association held their annual meeting, Tuesday evening and elected the following officers; A. A. Finger, foreman; Wm. L. Finger, first assistant; Thomas Bradley, second assistant; W. R. Freligh, secretary; J. P. Russell, treasurer; A. A. Finger, delegate to State convention; Wm. L. Finger, alternate; Samuel J. Adams, delegate to Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association convention.

947. Hand dated Post, March 17, 1904. Grand Committee of Odd Fellows Important Meeting at Rooms of Kosciusko Lodge in Kingston. James F. Osterhoudt Elected D. D. G. M.

The Grand Committee I. O. O. F., of the District of Ulster met in the rooms of Kosciusko Lodge in the Measter building on Broadway in Kingston on Wednesday afternoon. S. F. Barker, District Deputy Grand Master, presided and Charles Clum acted as grand Chaplain. The Ulster District is one of the largest as well as influential in the state, having a membership of 517 past noble grands. The following lodges comprise the district, named and numbered as follows: Aretas, 172; Advance, 490; Ashton, 799; Bearsville, 583; Catskill Mountain, 483; Confidence, 51; C. S. Clay, 528; U. S. Grant, 53; Hiawatha, 532; Kingston, 413; Kosciusko, 86; Shokan, 491; Phoenicia, 154; United German, 303; Garfield, 422; Mohawk, 566; and Ulster, 59. The committee on credentials, W. I. Staples, Charles Deyo and Charles Lamb reported 15 noble grands in readiness for the district degree and it was conferred upon them.

A communication was read from Norman Cunyes, who has for several years had a contention with Confidence Lodge of this village, in which he withdrew his appeal and the matter was closed. Wm. C. Prull, Ira Elmendorf and L. D. Rhodes, the finance committee, reported on the financial condition of the committee. Harry Bushnell and J. J. Kelder were appointed tellers and the following were selected as nominations: Grand Master, Arthur S. Tompkins, Onoko Lodge, No. 122; Deputy Grand Master, Albert J. Sigman, Red Jacket Lodge, No. 238; Grand Warden, John W. Coburn, Columbia Lodge, No. 1; Grand Secretary, James F. McIntyre, Progressive Lodge, No. 399; Grand Treasurer, J. F. Bullenkamp, Magnolia Lodge, No. 166; Grand Representative, Franklin P. Trautman, Charter Oak Lodge, No. 306; James F. Osterhoudt, of C. S. Clay Lodge, Kingston, was elected F. F. G. M. Wm. E. Wolven, of Confidence Lodge, Saugerties, secretary, and Walter C. Dolson, Kingston, treasurer. It was decided to hold the next meeting in Kosciusko Lodge rooms. A resolution to appoint a committee to take into consideration the division of the district was laid on the table.

948. Saugerties Post, Dec 2, 1903. The Weather as Reported From Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Partly cloudy to-night; Thursday rain or snow.

New Advertisements To-day:

Standard Shoe Co. Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Situation Wanted to do General House Work. E. Winter, Kingston, N. Y. – Pianos and Organs.

In Death's Realm. Tompkins H. O'Brien and George Gordon, Jr., Both Dead.

A letter has been received by Mrs. Harriet Spore, of Westerly, R. I. conveying the sad news of the death of her son Tompkins H. O'Brien, which occurred in a hospital at Johannesburg, South Africa, September 12th, 1903. He was formerly a resident of Malden in this town and went to South Africa during the prevalence of the Boer war.

George Gordon, Jr., fell dead from heart failure Monday night in New York city while riding on a Third avenue elevated train. The train was stopped at Ninth street and the young man carried out. When Dr. Palmer came from Bellevue Hospital he pronounced the man dead from heart failure. Cards bearing the name of "George Gordon Jr." of No. 1095 Park avenue, were found on him. Police notified residents of that address and two elderly women in mourning called at the Fifth Street Station and identified the dead man as their nephew. The said he was nineteen years old and had but recently come from Saugerties, N. Y. His remains will be brought here for interment. [illustration]

949. Saugerties Post, Dec. 2, 1903. Snyder Hose Annual Meeting. Officers Elected for 1904 – Ernest Myer Nominated for Chief.

At the annual meeting of Snyder Hose Co. held Tuesday evening, the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year. Ernest Myer, president; Jacob Bruckner, vice-president; Michael Fitzgerald, foreman; John M. Adams, first assistant foreman; William Voerge, second assistant foreman; Ernest Hassinger,

secretary; William Ziegler, treasurer; Henry Cordes, Wallace Winchell, Irving Russell, trustees; William Keenan, representative; Jacob Bruckner, delegate to S. F. A.; Wallace Winchell, alternate; Michael Fitzgerald, delegate to H. V. V. F. A.; Thomas Keeley, alternate. Ernest Myer was nominated for chief engineer of the fire department.

950. Saugerties Post, Dec. 2, 1903. The Knights Elect. North American Lodge, Knights of Pythias, Elect Officers.

At the regular meeting of North American Lodge, No. 115, K. of P., held Tuesday evening, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year; William McMullen, chancellor commander; Simon P. Magee, vice-chancellor; Charles E. Hamlin, prelate; Albert Shear, keeper of records and seal; Edgar Myer, master of finance; Herman Mittrach, master of exchequer; Winslow D. Van Etten, master of work; Herman Voght, master-at-arms; Byron Teetsel, representative; Lewis H. Kleeber, alternate; Albert Shear, trustee. The date for installation has not as yet been designated.

951. Saugerties Post, Dec. 2, 1903. Tappan Corps Inspected. Mrs. Kate L. Gledhill Visits the Corps and Inspects It.

At the regular meeting of the J. R. Tappan Corps, No. 171, held in the Post rooms Nov. 17th, Mrs. Kate L. Gledhill, Past Department Pres. of the W. R. C., was present and inspected the Corps in the regular ritual work. Although the afternoon was very rainy, a goodly number of the members were present, and the work all gone over, the books of the secretary and treasurer examined and pronounced satisfactory, after which the inspector left on the 5:49 train for Albany, where she resides.

Page 122

952. Lowerre Hose Company, No. 9. Organized 1894. Yonkers. E. L. Jordan, Foreman; Wm. L. Mildrum, Representative; F. S. Cook, Assistant Foreman; R. F. Shaen, Chairman. [illustration]

953. Edward A. Forsyth, Architect, 45 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Police Building, E. A. Forsyth, Architect. One View of Yonkers; St. Joseph Seminary; City Bath, No. 2. [illustration]

954. Political Campaign of Whig Emblem, 1840. The Peoples Choice Tippecanoe. [illustration]

955. Ernest Hassinger, Dealer in Fine Souvenir Post Cards. The Largest assortment in Town also Manfr. and dealer in FINE CIGARS, TOBACCO, PIPES & etc. 84 Partition St., Saugerties, N. Y. [illustration]

Page 123

956. Saugerties Post, Feb. 29, 1904. Unmuzzled Canines Put to Death. State Veterinaries Ambler and Kelly with Deputy Sheriff Huberts, Exterminate Those Running at Large.

The occasional report of a gun in town to-day was no indication that the Russian – Japanese war had been transported from the Orient to Saugerties, but only a reminder that some unmuzzled dog had “cashed in his checks.” The war of canine extermination began in earnest this morning, interest and excitement being roused to a white heat. The state Commissioner, Charles A. Weiting, determined to prevent a spread of rabies, called on Sheriff Webster to assist in carrying out the law. State veterinaries Dr. H. B. Ambler, of Chatham and Dr. W. H. Kelly, of Albany, also being detailed to supervise the work. Special Deputy Sheriff Christ. Huberts, of this village, was assigned to the duty by Sheriff Webster, and with the two veterinaries drove all over town, killing every unmuzzled dog at large. The list of dogs killed up to this noon is as follows: Wm. Votee's, Thomas Slater's, Claude Derby's, Samuel Davenport's, this village, and William McClary's, Glasco. Drs. Ambler and Kelly, in conversation with a POST reporter, said that *every dog must have a muzzle on that will prevent them from biting another dog.* There must be no

fake muzzles. On Sunday afternoon Dr. Ambler was bitten by a dog on Montgomery street, when he was examining and which was muzzled. Too many dogs are wearing muzzles wholly too large for them. The killing of the above dogs has had a salutary effect, and they are as scarce as hen's teeth on the streets.

957. Saugerties Post, March 7, 1904. The "Mad Dog" It had "Rabies" Dr. Moore, State Chemist, States the Canine Was Affected, An Inoculated Rabbit Has Them.

There is no longer any question regarding the madness of the shepherd dog which ran amuck through the village streets, a few weeks ago. Sunday, Dr. O'Dea, the local veterinary, who with Dr. John H. De Witt and State Veterinary H. B. Ambler, performed an autopsy on the brain of the dog, and then forwarded it to Dr. H. A. Moore, State chemist at Cornell University for a bacteriological test, received a telegram from Dr. Moore, which stated that the dog had been afflicted with rabies. A rabbit that had been inoculated, in order to make the test, had rabies Sunday. The arrival of this statement dispels all doubt as to the dog being mad, and locale wiseacres who shook their heads in protestations, will now be forced to whistle another tune.

ANOTHER MAD DOG REPORTED.

A bird dog belonging to Michael Manion, of Montgomery street, was reported as acting strangely on Sunday, and Dr. O'Dea made an investigation. The dog had been in company with the mad dog a few weeks ago, and it is not known whether he was bitten or not. Mr. Manion took the necessary precautions and kept the animal tied in the house. Mr. Manion was obliged to remain up all last night, keeping watch over the dog. On the arrival of Dr. Ambler this evening, the case will be attended to.

958. Hand dated Saugerties Post, March 8, 1904. Wholesale Slaughter of Village Dogs.

Since the arrival of the report from Dr. Moore, state chemist, concerning the mad dog, there had been a slaughtering business done by Drs. H. B. Ambler and T. F. O'Dea, and several canines have gone to their happy hunting ground. Monday afternoon the doctors made an examination of the bird dog belonging to Michael Manion, of Montgomery St., and the dog was found to be suffering from rabies. The dog was then shot. Monday evening Dr. Ambler also shot a dog belonging to Augustus Taylor, that had been in company of the mad dog. Dogs belonging to William Ziegler, R. S. Gilson, John Miller, John Hennegan, L. B. Stanton, John Kenney and Jim Robinson have also been put to death. Dr. Ambler suggests that now that it has been fully determined that the shepherd dog had rabies, that Manion's dog, bitten by the same dog had rabies, and other animals inoculated had rabies, that it would be advisable for owners of dogs bitten by the mad dog to have them killed as a protection not only to their families, but public as well. Either Dr. Ambler or Dr. O'Dea will kill any dog brought to them, or if convenient will go to the owner's house to do it. It is not wise to have a dog around that has been bitten by the mad dog.

959. Another Case Reported. A Little Snyder Girl Will be Sent to Pasteur institute.

The little daughter of James Snyder, of Market street, bitten by the mad dog a few weeks ago is to be sent to the Pasteur Institute in New York city for treatment. This case was not reported and when the Health Officer Dr. John H. De Witt learned of it, he made an investigation to day. The girl was bitten in the hand. It is said there are others who have been bitten by the dog but have not reported it.

960. Saugerties Post. March 9, 1904. More Dogs Slaughtered. Dr. Ambler Disposes of Several on Tuesday Afternoon.

State veterinary Dr. H. B. Ambler, on Tuesday put to death dogs belonging to James Wagstaff and Patrick Britt, at Glasco, Patrick Igo, at Fish Creek, Harry Wells, at Quarryville, Herbert Caswell's at Malden, one belonging to C. F. Suderley and one to R. D. Suderley, of this village, also a dog formerly owned by Dr.

Wortman, now without an owner. The morgue in the rear of the Central hotel stables at present it full of dead 'uns.

961. Deputy Sheriff Christ. Huberts armed with a breech loader has been patrolling the streets to-day in search of unmuzzled dogs. He killed dogs belonging to John Carle and Frank Kugelman this morning.

962. Vice-President C. C. Chain. National Firemen's Association. [illustration]

963. Saugerties Post March 10, 1904. The Dog Assassination. The Work of Devastation Going On in Town.

The dog assassination continues and present prospects are that soon the bow wows of Saugerties will be entirely devastated. On Wednesday seventeen dogs, a wagon load, were interred in Doyle's sand bank on the Heights. The latest list of dead dogs include A. A. Post's valuable bird dog (bitten by a mad dog.) Mrs. Frank Pidgeon's fox terrier, an unknown hound, and 'kiyis' belonging to John Simmons, Phebe Coon and Elmer Sickler.

964. Saugerties Post, March 15, 1904. Another Mad Dog. Deputy Sheriff Huberts Kills One on Monday Night.

A dog belonging to "Billy" Johnson, which had displayed symptoms of rabies, was shot Monday evening by Deputy Sheriff Christ. Huberts. Dr. Ambler this morning investigated a number of complaints filed with him, and found the dogs in question all right. The doctor said that tramp canine, which made its home near Alfred Roosa's, acted peculiarly because it had been shot at several times of late. The dog was reported mad.

965. A Pet Dog Killed. W. L. Darbee's St. Bernard Dog "Ben" Disposed of.

The large St. Bernard dog "Ben" belonging to West Shore station agent W. L. Darbee, was put to death today by Dr. O'Dea. "Ben" was bitten by the mad dog a few weeks ago and although no symptoms of rabies developed, the family desiring to take no chances decided to have him put out of the way. "Ben" was a very intelligent animal and was a great family pet.

966. Saugerties Post, March 23, 1904. Another Mad Dog Bites a Woman. The Handsome St. Bernard Dog of Edward Dillon Becomes Mad on Tuesday and Bites Mrs. Dillon.

One of the handsome St. Bernard dogs belonging to Edward Dillon, residing on Barclay Heights and which was chained up suddenly became mad Tuesday afternoon, and breaking the chain started off. Mrs. Dillon made an effort to capture the dog, apprehensive that he would bite her father, Patsy Keenan, who resides with her, and was bitten in the hand. Dr. Stafford was summoned and cauterized the wound. Dr's. Ambler and O'Dea were immediately notified and on examination found the dog was suffering from rabies and put it to death. It is not known whether the dog had been bitten by the original mad dog or not. Mrs. Dillon will be obliged to take the Pasteur treatment in New York city.

967. To the man who don't marry for love; To the man who don't marry for money; and to the man who don't marry for love or money. Mogul. [illustration]

968. Hand dated, Post, March 15, 1904. Reception and Entertainment. To be Tendered by Ulster lodge of Masons.

Ulster Lodge, No. 193, F. & A. M. Wednesday evening in the lodge room will tender a reception and entertainment to the wives and immediate families of the members. The following program will be given. The opening number beginning at 7:00 o'clock.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Overture

Selection,

Titiana, Hildreth

Martin's Orchestra

Male Quartette. Serenade Hartel

"Think of Thee."

Messrs. Fellows, Pettit,

Van Buskirk, Mould.

Waltz "A Garden of Violets," Cruger

Martin's Orchestra

Soprano Solo "Love's Sorrow."

Miss Mabel E. Ball

Piano Duett, "Qui Vive"

Concert Galop, W. Ganz

Miss Blanche Ziegler, Wm. Ziegler

Address, Rev. Thomas Bell

Male Quartette. "Beware."

words by Longfellow.

music by Hatton.

Messrs. Fellows, Pettit,

Van Buskirk, Mould.

March. "New Colonial Hall,"

Martin's Orchestra

Intermezzo, "Ah-ha-we-dah," Hartz.

Martin's Orchestra

J. H. Rogers, accompanist.

After the program refreshments will be served and dancing will follow. A large attendance is expected.

969. Saugerties Post, March 17, 1904. Ladies Night in the Masonic Lodge. The Gentler Sex Entertained With Music, Refreshments and Dancing Wednesday Evening.

Ulster Lodge, No. 193, F. & A. M., threw open the doors of their lodge room Wednesday evening to the gentler sex and with the hospitality so characteristic of Masonry gave them a hearty welcome. It was ladies night and the room was well filled by wives, daughters and lady friends of the members, and the evening was one of enjoyment to all present. Music, refreshments and dancing combined to make the evening pass very pleasantly. Worshipful Master Burhans in calling the gathering to order briefly welcomed the ladies and then announced the numbers on the program. Martin's orchestra of six pieces opened the program and in their usual matchless manner, rendered several selections. Miss Mabel Ball sang most charmingly and with exquisite beauty "Love's Sorrows," and in response to an encore "The Plains of Peace." A quartette composed of Messrs. Pettit, Fellows, Mould and Van Buskirk sang very acceptably and with excellent effect "Think of Thee." A piano duet by Miss Blanche Ziegler and William Ziegler, was admirably rendered, both displaying fine execution in their work. Rev. Thomas Bell closed the program in delivering an entertaining and instructive address on Masonry, revealing some of the important features of the institution. Refreshments were then served by Misses Blanche Ziegler, Minnie Bruckner, Lizzie Pettit and Anna Clum, and Walter Maxwell, Fred F. Lewis, Clinton Howard, Clarence Hallenbeck, John Finger, Harold Cornwell, Robert and Arthur Gutchius. Dancing then was the order of the evening and many participated. The affair came to an end at midnight and was voted as one of the most successful social affairs of the lodge.

970. Saugerties Post, March 24, 1908. Proposition Carried.

The proposition to spend \$1000 for new hose which was voted on at a special election at Fireman's hall, to day, was carried unanimously. There were 24 votes cast, all in favor of the proposition. The inspectors of the election were John McCormick, Denis McLaughlin and village clerk Charles H. Vedder.

Page 124

971. Saugerties Post, Jan. 16, 1904. The Village Legislature. The Work of Our Common Council. The Regular Meeting Held on Friday Evening, and the Business Transacted by the Aldermen.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Jan. 15, 1904.

Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Crump, Russell and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of the last meeting read for information.

Motion that the petition requesting that an arc electric light be placed near the entrance to the mills on East Bridge street be laid on the table. Carried.

The finance committee reported that they had examined the accounts of the village treasurer and had found them correct.

The street committee reported as follows: One load of ashes each on Valley and Underwood street and on cross walk on Montgomery street; opened drifts on Market and Post streets; Cleaned snow from hydrants, and cleaned ice from in front of water fountain on Ulster avenue.

Motion that the report of the ex-Chief of the village fire department be received. Carried.

Motion, that the clerk notify the Chief Engineer of the fire department to make an inventory of the property of the Village Fire Department and report the same to the Board. Carried.

Motion, that the President consult with the Supervisor in regard to having an electric light placed on the bridge crossing the Esopus creek, in the village of Saugerties. Carried.

On motion, a certificate of membership dating from July 7, 1903, in R. A. Snyder Hose Co. No. 1, was granted to Wm. Keenan.

On motion, Exempt Firemen's certificates were granted to F. D. Wygant and Clyde Van Steenberg of R. A. Snyder Hose Co., No. 1.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND.

Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co., lights to Jan. 1, 1904,	\$224.84
Saugerties Gas Co., lights at Firemen's hall, Nov. and Dec.	11.78
W. E. Persons, care of town clock, Nov. & Dec.	10.00
F. M. Murphy, repairing hose,	5.00
J. Hansen's Son, weighing stone,	5.80
Van Buskirk Bros., supplies,	4.43
Municipal Journal Publishing Co., subscription	3.00
John J. Hughes, testing hose,	2.00
Wm. Doyle, cartage,	6.75
Eckert & Snyder, insurance premiums on crusher plant,	12.00
Michael Fitzgerald, testing hose,	2.00

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

F. Yanchke, team ½ day,	2.25
Wm. Yanchke, labor 2 ½ days,	3.75
Saugerties Post,	<u>5.60</u>
Total,	\$208.60

HEALTH FUND.

J. H. De Witt, M. D., salary and expenses, \$ 51.90

Motion, that S. B. Van Wagenen be paid \$150.00, on his bill for excavating 150 cubic yards of rock (near West Shore crossing) at \$1.25 per cubic yard, carried.

Motion, that the clerk advertise for bids for quarrying and crushing 2000 gross tons of stone, carried.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

972. Saugerties Post, Dec. 5, 1907. Staff Selected.

District Deputy Albert A. Teetsel of this Odd Fellows district has selected the following staff to accompany him on his installation visits: Isaac N. Griffis, James W. Kearney, Irving Teetsel, William H. Burnett, James Smith and Ernest Hassinger.

973. Saugerties Post, Jan. 9, 1904. Borough Council for 1904. Mayor Rowe Re-elected for Another Year. All the Old Officers Chosen to Serve Once More – The Salary of Health Office to be Increased.

The Board of Directors for the year 1904 met at the Directors' rooms Friday afternoon Jan. 1, 1904 at 1:15 o'clock for organization.

Present – Directors Rowe, Washburn, McLaughlin, Crump, Russell and Ziegler.

The Clerk called the meeting to order and appointed as tellers Messrs. Ziegler and McLaughlin, and an informal ballot for President was taken, which resulted as follows: Albert Rowe received 5 votes. Denis McLaughlin received 1 vote.

On motion, Mr. Rowe was unanimously elected president of the Board of Directors for the year 1904, and upon taking the chair, thanked the members of the Board for the honor conferred.

Mayor Rowe. [illustration]

The ballot for Vice-President resulted as follows: John T. Washburn received 5 votes, blank one.

Mr. Washburn was declared elected Vice-President for the ensuing year.

The ballot for clerk resulted as follows: Charles H. Vedder received 6 votes.

The President declared Mr. Vedder elected clerk.

The ballot for Street Commissioner resulted as follows: Robert Casey received 6 votes. The President declared Mr. Casey elected Street Commissioner for the ensuing year.

A ballot for Janitor resulted as follows: John G. Palmer received 6 votes, and the President declared him elected.

The ballot for Engineer of Steamer resulted as follows: William A. Hanna received 6 votes. The President declared Mr. Hanna elected Engineer of Steamer for the ensuing year at a salary of \$50.

A ballot for member of Board of Sewer Commissioners resulted as follows: A. R. Burhans received 6 votes. The President declared Mr. Burhans elected a member of the board of Sewer Commissioners for three years.

On motion William E. Persons was appointed to have care of the town clock at a salary of \$50 per year.

The ballot for member of the Village Board of Health resulted as follows: J. Smith Elmendorf received 6 votes. The President declared Mr. Elmendorf elected a member of the Village Board of Health for 3 years.

The ballot for member of the Board of Water Commissioners resulted as follows: Howard Bogardus received 5 votes; James C. Dederick received 1 vote. The President declared Mr. Bogardus elected a member of the Board of Water Commissioners for a period of three years.

On motion Charles E. Abeel and Charles Whitaker were appointed village policemen and night watchmen at a salary of \$150 per year each, and David E. Abeel village Policeman at a salary of \$100 per year.

On motion the first and third Friday evening in each month were designated as regular meeting nights of the Board.

On motion, Resolved, That the Board of Directors recommend to the Village Board of Health that the salary of the Health Officer be increased to \$200 per year.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion, Board adjourned. Chas. H. Vedder, Clerk.

974. Saugerties Post, Dec. 5, 1903. New Hose to be Purchased. Village Board to Select New Hose.

Grade for Ripley Street and Other Business Transacted at the Meeting on Friday Evening.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Dec. 4, 1903.

Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Crump, Russell and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of last meeting read for information.

The street committee reported Elm street completed and that work had been begun on Post street.

Mr. R. E. Sternberg was present and made a report of the conditions on Mynderse street.

The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department was present and reported that thirty lengths of hose had bursted at the fire of the steamboat Saugerties and that the same had been sent to Mr. Murphy for repairs; and also reported that there was still 1500 feet of good hose in department. He reported also that the grates of the fire steamer had been burned out at the above fire and recommended that new ones be procured and also recommended that 1000 feet of new hose be purchased.

Motion that the clerk order a new set of grates for the fire steamer. Carried.

On motion Exemption Certificates were granted to John M. Adams, Jacob Bruckner and Michael Fitzgerald of R. A. Snyder Hose Co. No. 1.

Motion, that the clerk communicate with fire hose manufacturers and request them to submit samples and prices on fire hose. Carried.

Motion, that the following ordinance established a curb line on Dock and Ripley streets be adopted. Carried.

An Ordinance established the curb and grade line on the South side of Dock street (between South Partition and Ripley streets) and the West side of Ripley street in the Village of Saugerties, Ulster county, N. Y.

The Board of Directors of the Village of Saugerties do ordain and resolve as follows:

Resolved, That the curb and grade lines on the south side of Dock street (between south Partition and Ripley streets) and the west side of Ripley street be established as follows: Beginning at an iron pipe at the intersection of the south curb line of Dock street with the east curb line of south Partition street, at an assumed elevation of 95.83 feet, thence on a line making an angle of 53 degrees 10, with the southwest corner of a brick house at the corner of south Partition and Dock street (on the north side of Dock street) falling 1.00 ft. per hundred for 140 feet, elevation 94.43; thence on curve of 5 feet radius falling 6.00 ft. per hundred for 7.85 feet to point on west curb line of Ripley street, elevation 93.96; (the angle between these two curb lines measured at their intersection at a point 146.58 feet from the point of beginning mentioned above is 60 degrees 5') thence falling 8.00 ft. per hundred for 90 feet to an iron pipe, elevation 86.76; thence falling 6.66 ft. per hundred for 100 feet, elevation 80.10; thence falling 4.88 ft. per hundred for 100 feet, elevation 75.22; thence falling 3.32 ft. per hundred for 200 feet to an iron pipe; elevation 68.58. The west curb line of Ripley street is 30 feet from and parallel to the east curb line of said street. The east and west side walks on Ripley street are each 5 feet wide. The side walk on south side of Dock street is 9 feet wide. Bench: - Top of stone piazza in the rear of the brick house above mentioned at an assumed elevation of 100 feet above datum.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

On motion, the following bills were ordered paid from the General Fund:

C. Van Buskirk, teams to fires, etc.	\$ 20.00
Martin Cantine Co., 1¼ lbs pack- ing,	1.00
P. C. Smith, repairs at engine house, No. 2,	15.47
R. E. Sternberg, surveying Dock and Ripley streets and making map,	19.50
Williamson Law Book Co. amendment to Village Law,	.50
Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co., street lights to Dec. 1,	224.84
Saugerties Gas Co., 1200 lbs. coal for steamer,	3.60
Wm. Dixon, labor 10 days,	15.00
Martin Phillips, labor 10 ¼ days,	15.37
Patrick Stone, labor 10 ½ days,	15.75
B. Reynolds, labor 8 ¼ days,	12.75
Wm. Yanchke, labor 7 3-4 days,	11.62
R. Casey, salary for Nov.,	29.16
Wm. MacMullen, watching steamboat fire,	2.00
Henry Lawless, watching steamboat fire,	2.00
William Mc Cormick, watching steamboat fire,	2.00
Wm. Rowe, washing and testing hose,	3.00
Geo. Knaust, washing and testing hose.	3.00
Robert Casey, washing hose,	1.50
Napolean Marcy, " "	1.50
Patrick Stone, " "	1.50
James V. Gilmore, testing hose,	1.50
Thomas Dixon, " "	1.50
Dwight Martin, " "	1.50
Byron Doyle, watching steam- boat fire and testing hose,	3.50
Thomas J. Keeley, watching steamboat fire,	2.00
Floyd C. Lewis, watching steamboat fire,	2.00
Wm. Hanna, engineer steamer, 6 months,	<u>25.00</u>
	\$448.06

Motion, that the Clerk notify the Village Collector to make his report to the Board by next meeting night, Dec. 18, 1903.

The President appointed Messrs. Washburn, Russell and McLaughlin to act as inspectors of election at the Charter Election to be held Dec. 9, 1903.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

975. Saugerties Post, Feb 20, 1904. The Village Legislature Meets Friday Evening. The Suit of Viola Winchester to be Appealed. Other Business Transacted.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Feb. 19, 1904.

Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Crump, Russell and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of last meeting read for information.

Street committee reported as follows: Cut out gutter on Allen street; purchased two bushels of coarse salt from Myron Bedell for gutter on Main street; two loads of ashes on cross walk on East Bridge street and work on sewer on Main street.

On motion certificates of membership in R. A. Snyder Hose Co. No. 1, were granted to Charles K. Van Buskirk, Charles H. Reinhard, Charles T. Sickles and Frederick Voerg.

Motion that the communication in relation to the alleged mad dog be referred to the Heath Board of the Village. Carried.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND .

Eckert & Snyder, insurance pre- mium. Engine House No. 2,	\$26.00
Finger & Lewis, coal,	39.53
M. F. Waterbury, wood,	4.00
C. H. Vedder, extra services and supplies,	27.00
Wm. Davis, freight and cartage of hose,	<u>2.39</u>
	\$98.92

ROAD FUND.

Wm. Dixon, labor 3 days,	\$ 4.50
Wm. Yanchke, labor 4 3-4 days,	7.12
B. Reynolds, labor 2 days,	3.00
F. Yanchke, team ¼ day,	<u>1.12</u>
	\$ 15.74

The President directed the Street Committee to close the pipe crossing Valley street, above the Viola Winchester property.

The Legal committee reported that the suit instituted by Viola Winchester against the Board of Directors of the Village of Saugerties, had been decided against the Village, giving Mrs. Winchester damages in the sum of \$250.

On motion, *Resolved*, That an appeal be taken in the suit of Viola Winchester against the Board of Directors of the Village of Saugerties.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

The Fire Department Officers Confirmed, New Hose Purchased and Bills Audited.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors was held Friday evening, Dec. 18th, 1903.

Present – Directors Rowe, Washburn, McLaughlin, Crump, Russell and Ziegler. President Rowe, presiding.

Minutes of the last meeting read for information.

The street committee reported as follows: Cleaned walks in front of Porter property and in front of Yerger property on Dec. 11, 1903; work finished on Post street; finished on Irving place; working on Washington avenue.

On motion the following were confirmed as officers of the village fire department for the year 1904:

Ernest Myer, Chief Engineer;
William Mac Mullen, 1st Asst. Engineer;
Jonas Myer, 2nd Asst. Engineer;
Ernest Hassinger, Sec. and Treas.

There were representatives present from the Gutta Percha and Rubber Mfg. Co., the Eureka Fire Hose Co., and Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co., the Fabric Firehose Co. and the Cornelius Callahan Hose Co. The N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., submitted samples of hose and prices by express. The first five submitted sealed bids which were opened and read in the presence of all. The representatives were the requested to adjourn into an adjoining room, and each of them were separately invited before the board and explained the respective qualities of their fire hose.

On motion, resolved, that 1,000 feet of the Paragon brand of fire hose be purchased from the Eureka Fire Hose Co., of New Jersey, at the price of 90 cents per foot.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid from the General Fund:

D. E. Abeel, 6 months police services,	\$ 50.00
C. H. Vedder, salary and supplies,	29.80
L. Gleisner, labor and material,	4.35
John T. Washburn, Inspector charter election,	2.00
J. P. Russell, Inspector charter election,	2.00
Denis McLaughlin, Inspector charter election,	2.00
Saugerties Post, printing and advertising,	34.25
John G. Palmer, salary to January 1, 1904,	32.00
Chas. Whitaker, 6 months police duty,	75.00
C. E. Abeel, 6 months police duty,	75.00
W. F. Winchell, labor and material,	4.85
Wm. Dixon, labor 11 days,	16.50
M. Phillips, labor 11 days,	16.50
R. Reynolds, labor 6 days,	9.00
Wm. Yanchke, labor 11½ days,	17.25

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

P. Stone, labor 3 3-4 days,	5.62
F. Yanchke, team ½ day,	2.25
R. Casey, salary for December,	29.16
S. R. Van Wagenen, drawing	
stone on streets,	<u>383.61</u>
	\$790.94

HEALTH FUND.

Wm. H. Hommel, 15 meetings	
Board of Health,	\$30.00
Smith Elmendorf, 15 meetings	
Board of Health and expensed	
to the State Board,	36.00
Alex. Lackey, sanitary inspector,	13.00
W. E. Wolven, vital statistics	<u>13.00</u>
	\$92.36

On motion, Resolved, That the Representative to the State Legislature from this District be requested to have the Charter of the Village of Saugerties, N. Y. so amended as to read "that the salary of the Street Commissioner shall not exceed the sum of \$500.00 per year.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

976. Hand dated Post, Dec. 19, 1903. The Side Dish. The Borough Council Listens to Hose Representatives Friday Evening.

The Borough Council had hose for a side dish, at their meeting Friday evening and after listening to the weighty arguments of the five representatives present, purchased one thousand feet for the department. Each representative was allowed five minutes in which to exploit the merit of his wares, and everyone (insurance agent like) has their little speech "down pat," and their goods were the best on earth. The council carefully examined the samples submitted, together with the testimonials produced and after deliberation awarded the contract to the Eureka Fire Hose Co., of New Jersey, (this hose has been in use ten years in the Hudson fire department) a telegram to that effect being exhibited to the board. The representatives present were: M. J. Burke, Eureka Fire Hose Co., New Jersey; A. Sidney Barritt, Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co., New York; M. H. Hart, Fabric Fire Hose Co., New York; A. T. Shears, Cornelius Callahan Hose Co., Boston, Mass.; Thomas Segerman, Jr., Gutta Percha Rubber Co., Baltimore Md.

977. Saugerties Post, Jan. 14, 1904. The Weather as Reported From Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Fair and colder to-night and Friday.

New Advertisement To-Day. G. A. Hart & Co. 1st page.

The Hooks Reception. At Christ Huberts South Side Hotel Wednesday Evening.

The members of Washington Hook & Ladder Co., their wives and sweethearts, had an evening of pleasurable enjoyment, at Christ. Huberts, South Side hotel, Wednesday evening. The occasion was the annual reception of the Hook's and the party numbered sixty-two. Martin's orchestra began the musical program, and First assistant chief William Mac Mullen and wife, started the grand march, opening the first part of the evening's program, the dancing. The ball room presented a scene of merry gayety and the light fantastic was tripped until eleven o'clock, when Landlord Huberts served an elaborate supper, the finest the company ever ate, and it was served in a manner to please an Epicure. The menu consisted of: Chicken fricassee, a la Hungaria; Pommés al la conde; green peas, chicken roast, al la

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Beckamel; Pommes de fruit, a la Parisienne; green beans, chicken salad, al la Romania; Pommes de Ireland, sweet corn; beef al la Mode; spaghetti, macaroni, sauerkraut, al la Manz; Russian sardines, celery, cheese, pickles coffee, tea, cake, fruit. The good things which graced the table were partaken of with much zest. Dancing was resumed after the supper until the small hours of the morning and at the conclusion of the affair those present voted it one of the pleasantest in the Co.'s history, simultaneously lauding Mr. Huberts for his effort in providing the entertainment of the evening. The company with their guests were conveyed to and from the hotel in Van Buskirk's busses.

978. Saugerties Post, March 14, 1904. Last Sad Rites Over Remains of Mrs. Egbert Wolven. The funeral services over the remains of the late Mrs. Egbert Wolven, were held this afternoon at the deceased's son-in-law, Ernest Hassinger, Lafayette street. Rev. Frank P. Harris, of the Methodist church officiated. There was quite a number present, including Mrs. Alfred Teetsel, Mrs. Frederick Van Wart and Mrs. Arthur I. Hale, of Jersey City, and Mrs. Wm. J. Lennon of Kingston, sisters of the deceased. Silas T. Wolven and wife, of Philmont and Joseph G. Wolven and wife of Mellenville, were also present. Interment was in the Main street cemetery. [illustration]

979. Saugerties Post, Feb, 6, 1904. Our Village Daddies Doings. They Hold Their Regular Session Friday Evening. Business of Various Kinds Submitted to Them and Disposed of. Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Feb. 5th, 1904. Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Russell and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding. Minutes of last meeting read for information. Street committee reported as follows: Cleaned sewer on Main street; pumped out cistern on Main street; two loads of ashes on Valley street; cleaned walks on Partition street, property of Mrs. Searing; (labor one hour); cleaned walks on Washington avenue, Curley property, (labor one hour). The legal committee reported that the suit between Mrs. Viola Winchester and the Board of Directors of the Village of Saugerties, defendants, was not in progress. On motion an exempt firemen's certificate was granted to Charles Holsapple of H. D. Laflin Hose Co., No. 2.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND.

Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co., lights to Feb. 1, 1904,	\$ 224.84
Saugerties Gas Co., gas for Jan., Fireman's Hall,	5.59
Saugerties Gas Co., piping &c.,	4.90
F. M. Murphy, labor and mate- rial Firemen's Hall,	5.40
Saugerties Coal & Lumber Co., coal and lumber,	70.52
Edward Lawler, watching Scan- lon fire,	2.00
Perry Artman, watching Scan- lon fire,	2.00
Patrick Bradley, watching Scan- lon fire,	2.00
Wm. Hanna, pumping out Main street cistern.	<u>2.50</u>
	\$ 319.75

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

ROAD FUND.

Wm. Dixon, labor ½ day,	\$.75
Wm. Yanchke, labor 3 days,	4.50
F. Yanchke, team ¼ day,	1.12
R. Casey, salary for Jan.,	<u>29.16</u>
	\$ 35.53

The following bids and prices for crushing 2000 gross tons of stone were received: L. B. Howard, 69¢ per gross ton; Charles McNally, 70¢ per gross ton; Judson Fuller 73¢ per gross ton.

On motion, RESOLVED, That Mr. Howard being the lowest bidder, the President be and hereby is, empowered to make a contract with Mr. L. B. Howard, to crush 2000 gross tons of stone at 69¢ per ton.

Motion, that the inventory of the property of the Village Fire Department, as made by the Chief engineer, be received and placed on file, and that the engineer be empowered to procure the lanterns and rope required, carried.

Motion, that the President be empowered to draw a warrant on the Village Treasurer for the necessary amount to meet the necessary disbursements for the suit now pending in the Supreme court between Mrs. Viola Winchester and the Board of Directors of the Village of Saugerties, carried.

Minutes read and approved. On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

980. Saugerties Post, April 27, 1904. Firemen's Work Appreciated. Alderman John Tyler Washburn Remembers the Laddies.

Appreciating the excellent work of the Saugerties firemen in saving his building from destruction last Saturday morning, Alderman John Tyler Washburn has presented the firemen with twenty-five dollars. This acknowledgement of the good work done will serve to make the laddies more strenuous than ever in fighting the fire king in the future

981. Saugerties Post, March 5, 1904. Two New Exits for the Opera House. Village Board Order It. – Curfew Ordinance Petition Presented and Other Business Transacted at Friday Night's Meeting.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, March 4, 1904.

Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Russell and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of last meeting read for information.

The Street Committee reported as follows: Cleaned two sewers on Main St.; cleaned one sewer on Ulster avenue; opened snowdrift on Market street and on Malden road; opened gutter corner of Montgomery and West Bridge streets, (labor ½ day, property of Samuel Truesdale;) purchased two bushels of salt from Myron Bedell; opened sewer on Ripley street; closed sewer on Valley street Feb. 20, 1904.

On motion the action of H. D. Laflin Hose Co. No. 2, in expelling Richard Shultis, Thomas Dixon and Homer Sickler for non payment of dues and fines was confirmed by the Board.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND

Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co., lights	
to March 1, 1904,	\$224.84
W. E. Persons, care town clock	
Jan. and Feb.,	8.00
Daniel Lamb, 1 axe,	<u>1.00</u>
	\$233.84

ROAD FUND

Wm. Yanchke, labor 9½ days,	\$14.25
Wm. Dixon, labor 5½ days,	8.25

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

B. Reynolds, labor 6 days,	9.00
C. Peters, labor 2 days,	3.00
R. Casey, salary for Feb,	<u>\$29.16</u>
	\$63.66

HEALTH FUND

Chas. Mc Nally, 15 meetings
Board of Health for 1903, \$30.00

The following petition signed by a large number of citizens of the Village of Saugerties, was presented to the Board by the Monday club of this village.

To the Board of Directors of the Village of Saugerties:

We, the undersigned, respectfully request you to consider the enactment of a curfew ordinance for our village. We do this under a deep sense of the importance of guarding our girls and boys from lawlessness and immorality and also as appreciating the dangers of being on the streets, at night, unattended. We urge you to investigate the working of similar ordinances in other towns. We feel assured that you will see the necessity of this ordinance, affecting as it does the future citizens of our village.

Motion, That the eighth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners be received and placed on file, carried.

On motion, *Resolved*, That Mrs. Emma Adams be notified to erect two covered stairways from the main floor of the opera house to the ground in the rear of the opera house. The stairways to be at least six feet wide and with doors swinging outward. The same to be completed by not later than April 15, 1904. Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

982. Oldest Engine in America, 1725. New York Volunteers. [illustration]

Page 126

983. Saugerties Post, Feb 24, 1904. Quarantine Established in Saugerties. State Commissioner Weiting Issues a Warning to Prevent Further Spread of the Rabies in Town.

State Commissioner of Agriculture, Charles A. Weiting, has established a quarantine in Saugerties, and to-day State Veterinary Dr. H. B. Ambler has been posting the following notice in and about town.

State of New York, Department of Agriculture.

Albany, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1904.

To Whom It May Concern: -

Take Notice: - That I, Charles A. Weiting, Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of New York, by virtue of the power and authority conferred upon me as such, and in accordance with the requirements of Article 4 of the Agricultural Law as amended, hereby give notice that an infectious or contagious disease known as rabies has broken out and exists in the township of Saugerties, County of Ulster and State of New York. I hereby warn all persons living within the limits of said township of Saugerties to seclude in or upon their premises any dog or dogs that are there or belong there in such manner that they cannot escape or come in contact with other animals, or to so muzzle said dog or dogs that it will be impossible for it or them to bite another animal, and to take such further precautions as may be necessary to prevent the spread of said disease of rabies through the medium of said dog or dogs.

C. A. Wieting. Commissioner of Agriculture.

984. Saugerties Post, Feb. 25, 1904. The Law in the Matter. As Applied to the State Commissioner of Agriculture.

The following are state laws applying to the duties of the State Commissioner of Agriculture;

65. Regulations and the Enforcement Thereof. – The commissioner may prescribe such regulations as in his judgment may be thought suited for the suppression or prevention of the spread of any disease, and for the disinfection of all premises, buildings, railway cars, vessels, and other objects from or by means of which infection of contagion may take place or be conveyed. He may alter or modify, from time to time, as he may deem expedient, the terms of all notices, orders and regulations issued or made by him, and may at any time cancel or withdraw the same. He may call upon the sheriff or deputy sheriff, to carry out and enforce the provisions of any notice, order or regulation which he may make, and all such sheriffs and deputy sheriffs shall obey and observe all orders and instructions which they may receive from him in the premises. If the commissioner shall quarantine any particular district or territory for the purpose of stopping or preventing the spread of the disease known as rabies, and if any dog be found loose within the said quarantine district in violation of said quarantine or regulation, any person may kill or cause to be killed such dog and shall not be held liable for damages for such killing.

66. – Penalties. – Any person violating, disobeying or disregarding the terms of any notice, order or regulation issued or prescribed by the commissioner under this article, shall forfeit to the people of the state the sum of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

985. Undated. To Receive Treatment. Health Officer Dr. John H. DeWitt Made Arrangements Wednesday.

Health officer, Dr. John H. DeWitt was in New York city, Wednesday, and made arrangements with the Pasteur Institute people for the treatment of all persons bitten by the mad dog, and at the meeting of the health boards, Wednesday evening it was decided that all persons bitten unable to pay upon application to Dr. DeWitt will be sent to [bottom of column, paper shredded.]

986. Saugerties Post, Feb. 19, 1904. The White Shepherd Dog. Was raised and owned by Clinton Finger, of Mount Marion.

The white shepherd dog, which ran amuck through the village streets Saturday, Feb. 13th, biting and snapping at everything in its way, belonged to Clinton Finger, of Mount Marion. He had wandered away and been missing by the family since the Thursday previous. It was a general favorite, and had been raised by Mr. Finger from a puppy. Its mother being run over and killed by a West Shore freight train when it was a few days old.

987. Undated. Muzzle the Dog.

All owners of dogs bitten or supposed to have been bitten by the white shepherd dog suspected of having hydrophobia, are hereby ordered to have them muzzled and keep them muzzled until further notice as the safest protection to the public. By order of VILLAGE BOARD OF HEALTH, Dr. J. H. DeWitt, Health Officer.

988. Saugerties Post, March 16, 1904. Henry Nawe Dead. An Old Resident Expires After a Long Illness. Henry Nawe, one of the oldest residents of this town, and for many years proprietor of Nawe's hotel on the Malden road, died early this morning after long illness, in his 89th year. Deceased was born April 1, 1815 in Gross Lobke, county of Hanover, Germany. He came to America when thirty years of age, locating at Belleville, N. J. After remaining there some time he came to this town, and for many years was employed on the stone dock at Malden. Later he purchased the hotel which he conducted up till his demise. Mr. Nawe was a charter member of the Ev. Lutheran church, and his funeral will be held there Friday afternoon, at 2:30 o'clock. Deceased was also a member of the Ulster Lodge of Odd Fellows. He leaves five daughters and two sons. The interment will be in the Lutheran cemetery. [illustration]

989. Saugerties Post, March 16, 1904. The Grim Reaper's Work. Those Who Have Answered the Last Summons From Above.

George Schoonmaker, whose illness was noted in yesterday's paper, died at his home Tuesday evening, about six o'clock. Mr. Schoonmaker had been ill since last November. He suffered from paralysis of the bladder, and new symptoms appearing, Dr. Diedling, the attending physician, called in consultation Dr. Lamons, of Catskill, on Tuesday. The case was diagnosed as typhoid fever. Peritonitis then followed, which caused death. The deceased was well known, for years being employed as a coachman for Charles A. Spalding of "Falling Waters." He was well liked not only by his employer, but many friends as well. A widow and three children survive him. [illustration]

990. Saugerties Post, June 27, 1904. An Alarm of Fire. It Created Lots of Excitement on Sunday Morning. An alarm of fire sounded about 11:30 o'clock Sunday morning created much excitement, yet proved to be only a small fire. The blaze which was the result of the wind blowing the flames of an oil stove, which stood near the wall, against the wall and ignited the paper was in the home of Max and Louis Ershler on Livingston street. The firemen responded but the blaze had been extinguished before their arrival.

991. Saugerties Post, March 24, 1904. The County Democrats Endorse Judge Parker. The Choice for Candidate for President by the Democrats of the First Assembly District of Ulster County.

The Kingston Express of Wednesday says: There was an enthusiastic gathering of Democrats at the Court house today. The occasion was the First Assembly District Convention to select delegates to the State Convention which will elect delegates to the National Democratic Convention. The convention was called to order by Dr. J. S. Robinson of this city.

On motion Hon. Charles M. Preston was chosen as chairman and Messrs. Grove Webster and J. E. O'Neil chosen to escort him to the chair. Mr. Preston was greeted with applause. On taking the chair Mr. Preston said he realized profoundly the distinguished compliment that had been paid him and said that before taking his seat he would be pleased to state the objects of the convention. During the 250 years that Ulster county had figured in the history there had been no occasion more important than the present. For some time all the states of the union had been casting about to find a Democrat large enough to be President and the concensus of opinion seems to be that a man from Ulster county will be selected. This is a great honor and we should all appreciate the great responsibility which rests upon us in the matter of President-making. What is done here today at this district convention may have great effect on the greater convention.

On motion Roscoe Irwin was selected as temporary Secretary

Credentials were then presented to delegates and there were found to be no contests. The temporary organization was made permanent.

The chair then stated that there were to be three delegates elected to the State Convention and three alternates and the convention was to be held at Albany on April 18.

The Hon. John J. Linson then offered the following resolution:

"Whereas, The character and ability the life-long devotion to democratic principles, and the unquestionable availability of our eminent fellow citizen, the Hon. Alton B. Parker, have caused the frequent and unsolicited mention of his name for the Presidential nomination, and Whereas, We his Democratic friends and neighbors have been familiar for many years with his professions and his practices, his private life and his public ideals, and regardless of past differences among ourselves can unanimously and conscientiously vouch for him as measuring fully up to the Jeffersonian standard, who therefore be it.

Resolved, That this convention endorse the candidacy of Judge Parker for the nomination for the Presidency; and the delegates to the State convention are hereby instructed to use every honorable effort to send a delegation to the National Convention pledged to such nomination."

The resolution was adopted unanimously and by a rising vote.

The following delegates were then elected to attend the State Convention: Hon. John J. Linson, William F. Rafferty, Ernest Hassinger.

Alternates – Grove Webster, John W. Shults, John E. Kraft. The convention then adjourned.

992. Washington and Friendship Engine. Alexandria, Va., 1799. [illustration]

993. Hand dated Saugerties Post, March 22, 1904. A Well Known Doctor R. F. Diedling. One of Our Younger Physicians Who Has Acquired a Large and Lucrative Practice.

Coming into this town six years ago, with only a diploma, as the certificate of his ability, thus permitting him to practice, and a few years experience, wholly unknown, Dr. R. F. Diedling to day has risen to a prominent place among the medical men of the community, and now he who came as a stranger within our gates, has a practice far reaching, and second to none. Dr. Diedling's advance has been most remarkable and his successful treatment of what has seemed chronic and in curable causes, has brought him in much favor with our leading citizens and families. Their testimony is his best praise. Graduating with honor he is thoroughly up to date, of a studious nature, well versed and adroit in his chosen profession. Keen of perception and possessed of broad mind, his work has appealed to all.

Picture of Dr. Diedling. [illustration]

His method of handling cases is of the best and he uses the latest that the world produces. His office is considered one of the finest to be found and is fitted with an X-Ray machine, surgical operating table and a set of instruments that very few surgeons can boast of.

Dr. Diedling is a capable man and by untiring effort has succeeded in establishing himself as he has. He has a growing and lucrative practice, which the borders of our town do not confine. He is physician and surgeon for the Alsen Cement Co. at Alsen and Catskill Cement Works at Smith's Landing. This alone keeps him very busy. He is also surgeon of the American Ice Co. He is of a genial and affable nature, is popular and large hearted. Many a family have received attention and medicine from him free of charge and those of an indigent character applying to him are never turned away. Dr. Diedling was born in Catskill, and obtained his education by attending the schools of the village, graduating with high honors from the Catskill Free Academy in 1893, being the class orator. He entered the medical department of Union University after his graduation at Catskill and after completing a course in medicine and surgery, graduated in 1896 with the honor of class poet. In the same year he took the competitive civil service examination and passed a very high examination and was appointed resident physician and surgeon the New York State Reformatory at Elmira, where he remained two years, having to care for 1,000 prisoners. On resigning his position in June, 1898, he came here and located in the office formerly occupied by Dr. S. L. Dawes, and he is still doing business there. The Doctor is interested in our leading enterprises and also at Smith's Landing. He is a prominent Mason, and also holds membership in the Royal Arcanum and Knights of Pythias lodges. He married Miss Carrie Bruckner, daughter of the late John F. Bruckner. They have one daughter and reside on Washington avenue.

Page 127

994. Charles G. Coffin, Secretary
Treasurer

Catskill, N. Y.

Vice-Presidents:
Louis M. Kolts
Harry W. Corr
Fred B. Smith

James A Goldsmith, President Fred S. Bieber,

Haverstraw, N. Y.

The Hudson Valley

Po'keepsie, N. Y.

Executive Committee:
Irving L. Nestell
George H. Scott
H. Dwight Laflin

P. DeWitt Hitchcock
Wilson G. H. Applegate
Edward M. Hogan
Richard Hallenbeck

Edgar H. Davis
Lewis E. Lansing
Alfred M. Keene

Thomas Timmons
Charles L. Tremper
Harry E. Barton

Volunteer Firemen's Association

To Delegates and Members:

Catskill, N. Y., May 1, 1904.

The Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association will be called to order at 10 A. M. on Tuesday, June 21, 1904, in Maxwell's Opera House Saugerties, N. Y.

Committees for examination of books and accounts and transaction of necessary business before the Convention, will meet at the Exchange Hotel at 8 o'clock on the evening of Monday, June 20th.

Railroad Rates: by West Shore Railroad the rate will be one fare for the round trip, with a minimum of twenty-five cents, tickets to be good going June 20th, 21st and 22d, good returning until June 23d. Identification cards not necessary and it is the understanding that ticket agents will be directed to furnish these tickets to those declaring themselves Delegates or Members.

Delegates and Members desiring accommodations for Monday or Tuesday night should immediately communicate with Mr. Ernest Hassinger, Secretary Local Committee, at Saugerties, N. Y.

The Old Fashioned Firemen's Parade will be held on Wednesday, June 22, and every company in the Association has received an invitation to be present.

The firemen and citizens of Saugerties are leaving nothing undone in preparation for entertainment and comfort of delegates and members and companies attending the parade.

Write Mr. Ernest Hassinger, Secretary Local Committee, Saugerties, N. Y. for full particulars and let us make the parade a "rouser."

Don't forget the day and date and let "everybody push."

Fraternally yours,
[signed] C. G. Coffin, Secretary

995. Saugerties Bicycle Club of Saugerties, N. Y. request the pleasure of Mr _____ and Lady _____ at their farewell Reception and Ball. Not Transferable

Monday Evening, February 22nd 1904, at St. Mary's Hall.
Entertainment, Refreshments, Dancing
William Ziegler, W. L. Darbee, Myron Bedell
Herbert C. Van Buskirk, M. H. Wygant.
Committee

Martin's Orchestra of 11 pieces will be in attendance. [illustration]

996. [Second page of invitation, Members of the Saugerties Bicycle Club.]

John M. Adams, Wm. V. Burhans, Myron Bedell, Charles Clum, Henry Cordes, Wm. L. Darbee, Ben. F. Davis, Byron L. Davis, Stephen Dickhout, James Dederick, John Doyle, David Ebel, Theodore Eckhoff, James A. Greene, John Hallenbeck, Ernest Hassinger, Luther Hommel, David Elliott, L. B. Howard, H. T. Keeney, Ernest Myer, M. J. Murray, F. N. Moulton, Chas. McCormick, Frank G. Phelps, C. E. Rightmyer, Frank Russell, E. C. Snyder, John A. Snyder, Herbert C. Van Buskirk, C. K. Van Buskirk, Clyde Van Steenberg, Arthur Van Steenberg, M. H. Wygant, F. D. Wygant, William Ziegler.

997. Harry E. Barton. The Koal Man. Member Strang Hose. {illustration}

998. Type of "Coffee Mill" Engine, 1832. [illustration]

Page 128

999. Saugerties Post, May 2, 1904. A Ten Inning Game, Saugerties Wins. The Cuban Giants Lose to the Local Leaguers, Saturday Afternoon by the Score of 6-5.

Despite the falling moisture and lowery skies, a large number of members of the "Order of Local Fandom" gathered at the Athletic field Saturday afternoon, and saw Manager O'Halloran's colts in a ten inning game defeat the Cuban Giants, one of the fastest colored teams in the country, the score at the finish being 6-5. The diamond was "dead," yet there were several pretty features during the game, and it was agreed that Manager O'Halloran has gotten together "the goods" for this season's race for the blue rag. It was hardly an opportunity to size up the men, yet everyone of them displayed capabilities of playing fast ball, with conditions more favorable. It was hardly expected that the Saugerties would win against such a strong aggregation as the Giants, and it was only clever fielding and good ash work on the part of the colts that earned them the victory. Winnie Walsh was the slab man for the colts, and although he issued three passes at critical moments and also drove the sphere three times in the anatomy of the ebony artists, pitched splendidly. He was most effective when the bases were filled. Barring a collision between Brice and Harrison in a race for a fly, which neither secured, his support was elegant. Brown at short, Hughes in right field and Cooney behind the bat, carried off the honors for Saugerties. For the Giants, Grant at second, Abbot in left field and Watkins at first, did fine work. Warrick twirled a very fine game for the Giants. He issued only one pass. The game furnished plenty of excitement, and when the timely hitting of Klein, Cooney and Brice caused the colts to forge ahead in the eighth inning, the bleachers and grand stand let loose. The Giants tied the score in the ninth, and then the interest was roused to a great tension. In the final inning, Harrison's long drive and Carpenter's slashing single made victory secure, and the members of Local Fandom tramped off the field ecstatic with joy. The score follows:

SAUGERTIES.						
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	5	1	2	3	0	0
Harrison, rf.	5	1	2	2	0	1
Carpenter, 3b.	5	1	2	1	1	0
Hughes, cf.	5	1	0	3	0	0
Brown, ss.	5	0	1	2	4	0
Cuddy, 2b.	4	0	1	2	2	0
Klein, 1b.	4	1	1	12	0	1
Cooney, c.	4	1	1	5	3	0
Welsh, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	40	6	10	30	13	2
CUBAN GIANTS.						
Grant, 2b.	6	2	3	1	2	0
Wallace, 3b.	4	1	1	2	2	0
Day, cf.	5	0	2	1	0	0
Watkins, 1b.	5	0	1	10	0	1
Abbott, lf.	4	1	0	7	0	0
Lavelle, c.	5	1	1	8	3	0
Lyons, ss.	4	0	1	0	2	0
Garcia, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Warrick, p.	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	42	5	10	*29	11	1

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

*Two out when winning run was scored.

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 1 0 0 3 0 0 2 - 6

Cuban Giants, 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 - 5

Stolen bases – Brown, Cuddy, Wallace and Lavelle. First base on balls – off Walsh, 3, off Warrick, 1. Hit by pitched balls – by Walsh, 3. Wild pitches – Walsh, 1, Warrick, 1. Wild throw – Lavelle. Passed balls – Lavelle, 3. First base on errors – Saugerties, 1, Cuban Giants, 2. Left on base – Cuban Giants, 11, Saugerties, 4. Struck out – by Walsh, 4, by Warrick, 6. Time of game 1 hour and thirty minutes. Umpire Mr. Elliott.

THE SUNDAY GAME.

Manager O'Halloran's colts, flushed with their victory of the Cuban Giants, went to Hudson, Sunday, accompanied by about fifty fans, and put the Schnackites down and out. Welsh was put in the box to twirl for Saugerties, and the would-be champions were at his mercy. He had fine control, and just toyed with them. When he finished he had twelve strike outs to his credit, and but four hits were recorded against him. His pitching was elegant, while the men behind him were all to the good. Not only did Welsh pitch superbly, but he led the hitting, getting two doubles, and a single. Hudson used three pitchers. Hermance, Harmon and Ely, and all were clouted hard, in fact, the colts had a batting carnival. The field work of Saugerties was all that might be desired. Cuddy's brilliant stop of a hot liner, making a double play, and Brice's fine throw to the plate, catching Phalen and blocking Hudson's only chance to score, were the features of the game. Harrison did the catching for Saugerties, and as usual did fine work. The score was 11-6.

1000. Saugerties Post, May 5, 1904. Saugerties Again Wins from Hudson. The Up River Team Defeated in Another Exhibition Game at the Athletic Field.

Hudson and Saugerties played another exhibition game Wednesday afternoon, this time at the Athletic field and Saugerties again won, 4-2. It was a fine sample of base ball, and a game in which the whole Saugerties team had plenty of opportunity for work as did the Hudson nine, the sphere being kept on the move, all over the lot. The fielding of both teams was sharp and brilliant, thus keeping the hits few and scattered. McLaughlin for Saugerties and Hanley for Hudson did good work in the box, the odds being in favor of Hanley. Both were hit hard but the support they received enabled them to prevent a large score being rolled up. Saugerties won by bunching their hits in the fourth and sixth innings. The features of the game was the stop of a hot liner by Cuddy, making a double play, and the timely hitting of Carpenter and Hughes. The score follows:

HUDSON.						
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Ely, cf.	4	0	0	3	0	0
Fish, lf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
Geisler, ss.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	0	7	0	0
Gunthner, rf.	3	1	1	2	0	0
Gitzen, 2b.	4	1	2	1	4	0
Gibson, 3b.	4	0	2	0	0	0
Stanhope, c.	3	0	0	9	0	1
Hanley, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Total,	33	2	6	24	5	2
SAUGERTIES.						
Brice, lf.	4	1	0	4	0	0
Cuddy, 2b.	4	2	1	4	2	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Harrison, cf.	4	1	1	4	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	1	0	1	0
Hughes, rf.	3	0	1	0	0	0
Brown, ss.	3	0	0	1	3	1
Klein, 1b.	3	0	0	8	0	0
Cooney, c.	3	0	0	4	0	0
McLaughlin,	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	30	4	4	27	7	1

Score by innings:

Hudson, 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 - 2

Saugerties, 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 x - 4

Two base hit – Gitzen. Struck out – By Hanley 7, by McLaughlin 4. First base on balls – Hanley 1, McLaughlin 1. Left on bases – Hudson 7, Saugerties 2. Passed Ball – Cooney. Double Play – Cuddy to Klein. Time of game – 1 hour and 20 minutes. Umpire Mr. Elliott.

1001. Saugerties Post, May 7, 1907. Bathing Club Officers.

The annual meeting of the Esopus Bathing club was held Monday evening. Officers were selected as follows: President, John A. Snyder; vice-president, William Liddle; secretary and treasurer, William Ziegler; trustees, Martin Cantine, A. R. Burhans and Fred T. Lewis.

1002. Saugerties Post, May 9, 1904. The "Colts" Win Two More Games. Kingston and Peekskill Latest to be Downed by Local Aggregation of Ball Tossers.

Saugerties and Kingston met in an exhibition contest at the Athletic field, Saturday afternoon, and the local sphere tossers came off victors after a hard fight, timely stick work by Hughes winning the game. The game was a splendid one, and though each team had two or three errors neither cost anything. It was a pitcher's battle. Welsh, the youngster, was on the rubber for Saugerties and he pitched a beautiful game. Thought hit for seven safeties, yet they were spread out so they did little damage. In the eighth inning, with two men on base and none out he retired the side without a score. His work won him a large place in the hearts of the fans. He also scored the first run for Saugerties. Farley, for Kingston, never pitched better. He had speed to burn, and allowed only five safe ones, yet they came when needed and enabled Saugerties to win. Not only did Farley pitched [*sic*] superbly, but his double scored Kingston's lone run. The pretty plays of the game were Brice's long running catch, Carpenter's work at third, making a great one hand stop and nailing his man at first, and Klein's covering first base for Saugerties. For Kingston, Fay's one hand catch, Keeley's fine fielding, and McCormick's work at third were features. In fact all of Ramsay's men are all right. The score was 2-1, at the close, Hughes' drive to right field scoring Brice and Welsh. The score follows:

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	4	1	0	1	0	0
Cuddy, 2b.	3	0	0	1	4	1
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	1	1	2	1
Hughes, rf.	4	0	1	0	1	0
Brown, ss.	4	0	0	2	3	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	1	15	0	0
Farley, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Cooney, c.	3	0	1	6	2	0
Welsh, p,	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	31	2	5	27	12	2

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

KINGSTON.						
Buttermore, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Rice, ss.	4	0	2	2	2	0
Kelly, cf.	4	0	0	3	0	0
Wilhelm, lf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
McQuade, 2b.	4	1	1	0	1	1
McCormick, 3b.	4	0	0	0	4	1
Fay, 1b.	4	0	1	10	0	0
Beckendorf, c.	3	0	1	7	0	1
Farley, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	34	1	7	24	10	3

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 x - 2
 Kingston, 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1

Summary:

Two-base hit – A. Farley. Sacrifice hits – McCormick, Kelly, Brice, Carpenter. Struck out – by Welsh 5, by Farley 5. First base on balls – off Welsh 1. Hit by pitched ball – Cuddy. Passed balls – Beckendorf. Left on bases – Kingston 6, Saugerties 4. Time of game – 1 hour and 40 minutes. Umpire – Elliott.

THE SUNDAY GAME.

Manager O'Halloran's Colts continued their unbroken string of victories in defeated Peekskill in an exhibition game at that place Sunday afternoon by the score of 13-8. The Peekskills had Metcalf who struck out fourteen Po'keepsie men last Sunday, to do the twirling and he only lasted three innings, the fusillade of hits being such that he had to retire. Coleman replaced him and fared a little better. Saugerties in all banged out nineteen hits. For six innings not a Peekskill man crossed the rubber, while Saugerties had ten tallies. With this lead Saugerties began to let up and in the next inning a little loose playing, the result of four errors, gave Peekskill six runs. Then the colts went to work again and increased their tallies by three, also allowing Peekskill two more. Walsh pitched a fine game and as usual had Peekskill guessing. Save for the one inning he was faultlessly supported. There was about six hundred people present at the game.

1003. Saugerties Post, May 13, 1904. Opening of League Base-Ball Season. The Colts Go Down Before Last Season's Tailenders, the Newburghs, by Score of 2-1.

Saugerties 1,
 Newburgh 2.
 Kingston 7,
 Hudson, 3.
 Paterson, 2.
 Po'keepsie, 3.

The opening of the base ball league season in Saugerties, Thursday afternoon was not a very auspicious one. First, Saugerties suffered defeat at the hands of last year's tailenders; second, the attendance was small; and third, the colts gave a very loose exhibition in the opening innings, practically losing their opportunity of winning the game. The score, 2-0, in favor of Newburgh, by no means tells the story, for in three innings five costly errors were registered against Saugerties. Poor judgment in the first inning also added to bad playing. With two Newburgh men down and men on first on [sic] third, an attempt to work a short throw to second by Cooney and Cuddy failed, and a run was scored. Neither team did much hitting, and this kept the score small. "Dummy" Ellis pitched a beautiful game for Newburgh, and when hits were needed by Saugerties they couldn't find him. He was supported in a brilliant manner.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Smiling Tommy Welsh did the slab honors for Saugerties, and twirled a fine game, while his support was erratic. Newburgh was unable to connect with his delivery but a few times, and the field work behind him was alone responsible for the colts defeat. Newburgh scored its other run in the eighth, on hits of Phillips and Ellis and Cooney's pass ball. The colts saved themselves from a whitewash by hits of Brice and Harrison in the ninth, the former crossing the rubber on Carpenter's grounder to Shufelt. The features of the game were the fine throwing of both Cooper and Cooney, not a man on either team being able to purloin a bag. Hughes also made a brilliant running catch, which evoked much applause. The score follows:

		SAUGERTIES.				
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	3	1	2	1	0	0
Cuddy, 2b.	4	0	0	6	3	2
Harrison, rf.	4	0	2	3	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	1	1	3	2
Hughes, cf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	0	8	1	1
Brown, ss.	2	0	0	1	1	0
Cooney, c.	3	0	1	5	3	0
Welsh, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	30	1	6	27	13	5
		NEWBURGH.				
Jones, ss.	4	0	1	2	1	1
Gilleran, 1b.	4	0	1	8	0	0
Logan, rf.	3	1	0	1	0	0
Shufelt, 2b.	4	0	2	4	4	0
Hickey, 3b.	4	0	0	2	2	0
Sullivan, lf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Cooper, c.	4	0	0	8	3	0
Phillips, cf.	3	1	2	0	0	0
Ellis, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	33	2	7	27	12	1

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 1
 Newburgh, 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 2

Two-base hit – Gilleran. Struck out – by Ellis 5, by Welch 4; Double play – Cuddy to Klein. Bare on balls – off Ellis 2; off Welsh 1. Left on base – Saugerties 3, Newburgh 4. First base on errors – Newburgh 4. Passed ball - Cooney. Umpire – Mr. Fiero.

1004. Hand dated, Jan 22, 1908. K. of P. Installation.

District deputy T. J. Rifenbary, of Kingston, installed the officers of North American Lodge, No. 115, Knights of Pythias, Tuesday evening. The following are the officers: Arthur Elmendorf, Chancellor Commander; Charles Post, Vice-Chancellor; Charles E. Hamlin, Prelate; P. C. Hover, Master of Work; Wm. Ohley, Keeper of Records and Seal; D. L. Martin, Master of Finance; L. H. Kleeber, Master of Exchequer; Luther Carle, Master at Arms; Irving Smith, Inside Guard; Fred Kraus, Outside Guard. A banquet followed the ceremonies.

Page 129

1005. Saugerties Post, May 14, 1904. Harrison's Hitting Won. Saugerties Downs Kingston in a Game Friday.

Hudson 1, Paterson 0.

Poughkeepsie 16, Newburgh 7.

Saugerties 10, Kingston 9.

To Bennie Harrison, the leading hitter of the league, is due all the credit for snatching victory out of seeming defeat in this Saugerties-Kingston base ball game at Kingston, Friday afternoon his triple in the eighth and homer in the ninth making good, after the colts by several bad plays had allowed the Colonials to get a lead of them. For five innings Saugerties played with Kingston, and then in an attempt to make a double which would have retired the Colonials, Cuddy lost the ball and the bases were cleared, and three other tallies also made before the inning ended. Griffin, the new twirler, was in the box for Saugerties and he was unable to control the ball, passing five and hitting three men. When he did get 'em over Kingston couldn't find him and only in one inning did they get any hits, and that after the side should have been retired, his support in this inning being very bad. Saugerties hit terrifically, banging out a total of fourteen hits, putting Scanlon out of business, and also touched up Smythe, who pitched the last three and a half innings. The features of the game was Carpenter's magnificent work at third and Hughes's catch of a line drive. The score was 10-9, in favor of Saugerties.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	5	1	3	3	0	0
Cuddy, 2b.	5	0	1	1	1	2
Harrison, rf.	5	2	3	1	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	5	0	1	8	5	0
Hughes, cf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Klein, 1b.	5	2	2	11	1	0
Brown, ss.	4	3	1	2	2	1
Cooney, c.	4	1	1	4	1	0
Griffin, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	41	16	14	27	1	33

KINGSTON.

Buttermore, rf.	4	3	1	0	1	0
McCormack, 3b.	4	1	1	1	2	0
Kelly, cf.	4	2	3	3	0	0
Rice, ss.	5	1	2	2	1	2
Wilhelm, lf,	4	0	1	1	0	1
McQuade, 2b.	4	0	0	4	2	1
Beckendorf, c.	2	1	0	9	3	0
Fay, 1b.	5	2	1	7	0	1
Scanlon, p.	2	0	0	0	3	1
Smythe, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	35	9	9	27	12	6

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 2 2 1 3 1 0 1 - 10

Kingston, 0 0 0 1 6 1 0 1 0 - 9

Home run, Harrison; three base hits, Harrison; two base hits, Klein, Wilhelm; first base on balls, off Scanlon 2; Smythe 2, Griffin, 5; struck out, by Scanlon 2; by Smythe 3; by Griffin, 2; left on bases, Kingston, 8; Saugerties, 5; hit by pitcher, Beckendorf, 2; Buttermore; wild pitch; Scanlon; stolen bases,

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Kingston; 7 Saugerties, 3; sacrifice hits, Rice, Wilhelm, Time of game, 2 hours 5 minutes. Umpire, Robert McElrath.

1006. Hand dated Post, May 29, 1904. Fight Between Players. Fish, & Hudson Fielder, Knocks Down Dick Carpenter.

Thursday's base ball game between Saugerties and Hudson at the latter place, had at one time a free for all fight as a side issue. It was all due to Fish, the Hudson's left fielder and his loaferish tactics are always in evidence when playing. It occurred during the third inning. Fish was on second base, a ball was hit to Klein, who returned the runner at first and then attempted to double up Fish, who started for third. The ball had reached Carpenter at third and Fish deliberately struck Carpenter with his fist in the face.

Carpenter was knocked down by the blow and lost the ball, Fish going home and scoring the run. Carpenter, angered by Fish's actions started after him and then a fight ensued between them. Harrison who can also use his fists handily came to Carpenter's aid and planked Fish also. Then the fight stopped. The scoring of Fish's run gave Hudson the victory over Saugerties. Fish last Labor day on the local field was in a scrap with an outsider. Players of his stamp should be ruled from the field.

1007. Saugerties Post, May 16, 1904. 'Skeeters Wins from Locals. The Colts Have a Bunch of Wild Throws and Lose.

Manager Cogan's Paterson aggregation of 'skeeters broke their string of defeats Saturday afternoon, the first victory being over the local players. The game was anything but good, and to add to the bunch of hits made off Winnie Walsh, the Saugerties tried a parachute ride for a few minutes and sailed in the sky. Paterson won the game in the first two innings, getting a cluster of four hits off Walsh, and supplemented by Cooney's wild throw, tallied five scores. The locals lost heart then, and never rallied enough to win. After the second inning only three hits were secured off Walsh. No more scoring was done by the 'skeeters until the fifth inning, when Cooney's wild throw again netted the 'skeeters two runs. Brice also dropped an easy fly in left field, and his misjudgment of Murray's fly in the first inning was responsible for a run, Murray also scoring on Carpenter's wild throw. Saugerties scored in the fifth and sixth on a brace of hits by Harrison and Hughes, but not enough to win. Cuddy played a fine game at second, having seven chances without an error. Hughes also made a brilliant running catch. P. Cooney and Chapin carried off the honors for Paterson. The score at the finish was 7-3.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	3	0	0	1	0	1
Cuddy, 2b.	4	0	0	2	5	0
Harrison, rf.	4	1	2	3	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	0	2	2	2
Hughes, cf.	4	1	2	3	0	0
Klein, 1b.	4	0	0	8	1	1
Brown, ss.	3	0	0	1	0	1
Cooney, c.	3	1	2	7	1	0
Walsh, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	32	3	6	27	10	5

PATERSON.

Bissert, lf.	4	1	1	1	0	0
Cooney, ss.	3	0	1	1	5	0
Murray, 1b.	5	2	2	15	1	0
Barry, rf.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Cogan, cf.	4	0	0	0	0	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Walsh, c.	4	1	1	7	1	0
McArdle, 2b.	4	1	1	1	3	0
Lawson, 2b.	4	1	0	1	3	0
Chapin, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	35	7	7	27	17	0

Score by innings:

Saugerties,	0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 - 3
Paterson,	2 3 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 7

Summary:

Two-base hit – Murray. Struck out – by Chapin 7, by Walsh 5. Base on balls – off Chapin 2, off Walsh 2. Hit by pitcher – P. Cooney. Stolen bases – Hughes, Harrison, P. Cooney. Sacrifice hits – P. Cooney, Klein. First base on errors – Paterson 4. Passed ball – Cooney, Walsh. Wild throws – Cooney 2. Umpire Mr. Best. Time of game – 1 hour and 50 minutes.

1008. Member F. A. S. N. Y.
 Schenectady, 1897
 Binghamton, 1898
 Yonkers, 1899
 Syracuse, 1900
 Buffalo, 1901
 Hudson, 1902
 Gloversville, 1903
 Dunkirk, 1904

Firemen's Home, Hudson, N. Y.

Member H. V. V. F. A.
 Kingston, 1896
 Newburgh, 1897
 Saugerties 1898
 Poughkeepsie, 1899
 Peekskill, 1900
 Kingston, 1901
 Catskill, 1902
 Haverstraw, 1903
 Saugerties, 1904

Richard Hallenbeck
 1st Ass't Chief Engineer

Phoenix Hose Co. No. 5

Hudson. N. Y. [illustration]

1009. J. Emmet Flanagan

Telephone 5704-38th

B. Flanagan & Son
 Established 1864
 Real Estate Brokers
 Agents and Appraisers
 Insurance Effectuated
 126 West 40th Street

Corner Broadway

New York [illustration]

1010. Saugerties Post, May 20, 1904. Locals Couldn't Hit. Hudson Beat Them by a Close Score Thursday. The "Republican" says: The Hudson-Saugerties game on Thursday was an exciting as that of the day previous, but not as well played, although the work of Bates in the box, proved beyond a question that Hudson has "a find" and a pitcher capable of matching up with Berger and Garritty. For six innings he retired the Saugerties sluggers without the sign of a hit; in the seventh Brice and Hughes got safe ones, but that was all, a pitching feat which stamps the new twirler as all to the good. While Hudson out-batted the visitors, their man Griffin pitched good ball, and the game would have been closer, but for the errors of Brown and Carpenter. Booth caught a brilliant game, shooting them to second with rare speed, and letting nothing get by. The rest of the team played good ball. The errors coming from over confidence on easy chances, a default, however, which ought not to be allowed to develop. The score at the finish was 3-2.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	4	0	0	1	1	1
Brice, lf.	3	1	1	1	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	0	0	0	1	0
Carpenter, 3b.	3	1	0	2	1	2
Hughes, cf.	4	0	1	3	0	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	0	10	1	0
Cooney, c.	3	0	0	0	1	1
Brown, ss.	2	0	0	0	3	2
Griffin, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	27	2	2	23	10	6

HUDSON.

O'Malley, 3b.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Fish, lf.	3	1	1	1	0	0
Geisler, ss.	4	0	0	0	1	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	0	6	0	0
Gunther, cf.	4	1	1	3	0	0
Harmon, rf.	3	1	0	1	0	1
Gitzen, 2b.	3	0	1	2	1	2
Booth, c.	3	0	0	8	4	0
Bates, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	31	3	5	27	9	4

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 - 2

Hudson, 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 x - 3

Summary:

Earned runs – Hudson, 1. Bars on balls – Bates, 2. Hit by pitcher – Bates, 2. Griffin, 1. Struck out – Bates, 7; Saugerties, 5. Time of game – 1 hr. 30 m. Umpire – Mr. Queenie.

THE STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	P. C.
Poughkeepsie,	4	1	.800
Hudson,	4	2	.666
Paterson,	5	3	.625
Kingston,	4	4	.500
Saugerties,	1	4	.200
Newburgh,	1	5	.166

1011. Saugerties Post, May 23, 1904. Whitewashed by Hudson Saturday Afternoon. The Saugerties Team Taken Into Camp to the Tune of Four to Nothing.

Manager Schnack's Hudson bunch gave Saugerties a coat of whitewash at the Athletic field Saturday afternoon and it was all due to Hudson's good stick work in the first inning, five hits in succession.

Tommy Welch, who has done such good work for Saugerties, was on the rubber when the game began, and started off well, striking out the first man. The next five batsmen each hit safely, and Hudson scored three earned runs. Manager O'Halloran then called Welch from the box and sent in Walsh, and although Winnie had pitched at Po'keepsie Friday, yet he was all to the good. There was nothing doing after he began, and after pitching nine innings the best Hudson could do was three hits. Walsh pitched a swell

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

game, and the only score made by Hudson, off him was when he hit Phalen, after having two strikes on him. Phalen, moved around on a sacrifice of Gunther and Peacock's hit. Joe Garrity pitched for Hudson, and as usual did good work in the box. Seven hits were secured by Saugerties, but they were of the scattered order. The field work of both teams was excellent, although Saugerties had three errors and Klein's first base work was immense, while Peacock did some fine hitting for Hudson. The score was 4-0.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	0	0	1	3	1
Brice, lf.	4	0	0	2	1	1
Harrison, rf.	4	0	2	1	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes, cf.	4	0	1	4	0	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	1	13	0	0
Cooney, c.	3	0	1	5	0	0
Brown, ss.	3	0	2	1	3	1
Walsh, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	31	0	7	27	10	3

HUDSON.

O'Malley, 3b.	4	0	0	1	2	0
Fish, lf	5	1	1	3	1	0
Geisler, ss.	4	1	1	1	1	0
Phalen, 1b.	2	2	1	8	0	0
Gunthner, cf.	3	0	1	3	0	0
Peacock, rf.	4	0	3	1	1	0
Gitzen, 2b.	3	0	0	1	2	0
Booth, c.	4	0	0	8	0	0
Garrity, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	33	4	8	27	10	0

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0

Hudson, 3 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 4

Summary:

Two-base hit – Brown. Double play – Brice, Klein and Cuddy. Struck out – by Garrity 5; Welsh 1; Walsh 3; Base on balls – off Garrity 1; Walsh 2. Hit by pitcher – Phalen, Gitzen. Sacrifice hit – Phalen. Stolen bases – Harrison, Geisler. Left on bases – Hudson 7; Saugerties 2. First base on errors – Hudson 3. Umpire – Murphy. Time of game 1 hr. and 35 minutes.

At the ball game at Paterson, Sunday, Saugerties lost to Paterson, score 7-4.

THE STANDING.

	Won	Lost	P. C.
Poughkeepsie,	6	2	.750
Hudson,	6	3	.666
Kingston,	6	5	.546
Paterson,	6	5	.546
Saugerties,	2	6	.259
Newburgh,	2	7	.323

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

1012. 34th Annual Convention New York State Firemen's Association. Admit Bearer to U. S. Standard Voting Mach. Co. Jones & Gifford Ave., During Week of August 20-25, 1906. Hours 9 to 4. [illustration]

Page 130

1013. Hand dated May 24, 1904. Kingston's Defeated. They Play Thirteen Inning Game With Saugerties Monday.

Saugerties and Kingston battled for thirteen innings at the Athletic field Monday, in a great base ball contest, and the locals came off conquerors. The game started off somewhat squally, for Saugerties, when Kingston scored three runs on Welsh's passing and hitting men. Then Tommy settled, and he had Kingston at his mercy ever after. The good right arm of his worked beautifully, and only four safe ones were credited to Kingston at the close of the game, which he also had nine strike outs. To add to this splendid pitching, he scored two of the runs and made two hits, one of them to deep center for two bases. Driscoll, from the Schenectady State Leaguers, was the box artist for Kingston, and he was hit hard. Ten hits were secured off him, four of them being double. There was some brilliant fielding by Brown, Carpenter and Cuddy, for Saugerties, while McGilligan and McQuade did pretty work for Kingston. The score was 5-4.

SAUGERTIES.						
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b	6	0	1	2	3	0
Brice, lf.	5	0	1	2	0	0
Harrison, rf.	6	1	1	2	0	1
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	1	1	5	1
Hughes, cf.	6	0	2	1	0	0
Klein, 1b.	6	0	1	18	0	1
Cooney, c.	5	0	0	10	1	0
Brown, ss.	4	2	1	3	6	0
Welsh, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
Total,	46	5	10	39	19	4
KINGSTON.						
Buttermore, rf.	3	1	2	4	1	0
McCormack, 3b.	5	0	0	2	2	1
Kelly, lf.	6	0	0	1	0	0
Rice, cf.	5	1	0	1	0	0
Beckendorf, c.	3	1	0	6	1	0
McQuade, 2b.	5	0	1	1	6	0
McGilligan, ss.	5	1	0	4	3	1
Fay, 1b.	5	0	1	19	0	1
Driscoll, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>
Total,	43	4	4	*38	18	4

*Two men out when winning run was scored.

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 0 1 - 5
 Kingston, 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 4

Summary:

Two-base hits – Cuddy, Brice, Welsh, Klein. Sacrifice hits – Carpenter, 2, Brice, McCormack, McQuade. Struck out – by Driscoll, 6; by Welsh, 9. First base on errors – Saugerties, 4; Kingston, 4. Left on bases – Kingston, 7; Saugerties, 5. Double play – Buttermore and Fay. Passed ball – Beckendorf. wild pitch –

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Welsh. Base on balls – off Welsh, 3; off Driscoll, 1. Hit by pitcher – Beckendorf 2. Time of game 2 hrs. and 45 minutes. Umpire – Murphy.

THE STANDING.

	Won	Lost	P. C.
Hudson,	7	3	.700
Poughkeepsie,	6	3	.666
Paterson,	7	5	.583
Kingston,	6	6	.500
Saugerties,	3	6	.333
Newburgh,	2	9	.200

1014. Hand dated, June 2, 1904. Base Ball News. Items that Are Gathered Among the Hits and Errors. No game between Saugerties and Po'keepsie to-day. Rain.

Paterson is scheduled to play here to-morrow.

Manager McCabe and his players were every inch gentlemen on the field, Wednesday. There was not a ripple to disturb the game, and the fans applauded the good playing of the league leaders.

The Saugerties club directors held an important meeting Wednesday evening. It was decided to give Capt. Carpenter full charge of the team when it is on the field and to allow him to make changes where necessary.

The new players are expected to report to-morrow.

The members of the Saugerties team were summoned this morning to a meeting, where they were told what was expected of them, and any infraction of rules is liable to either a fine or a blue envelope "Blue envelopes" will probably be handed to several in a few days, although definite action has not been taken as yet.

1015. Saugerties Post, May 25, 1904. A Regular Swatfest. Saugerties Clean Up Newburgh on Tuesday Afternoon.

Swatfest is something doing in baseballdom. Well, we had one here Tuesday afternoon, and when the dust of the diamond had cleared away, Manager O'Hallorans's colts had just fifteen clean ones to their credit. The collection included a home run, (Carpenter's hit over the right field fence,) doubles and singles, and they were all coming at the right time. The game was splendidly played by Saugerties, not an error being chalked against them. They played the game from start to finish, and kept the Newburghers a moving all the time. Betts was the box man for the visitors, and he was easy. He had a wide curve, but when he put them over they took aerial rides. Our own Winnie Walsh was on the rubber for the colts, and he kept Newburgh's heavy hitters from connecting safely, and with but little effort. He twirled a fine game, and allowed six hits. In only one inning, the sixth, did they find him at all. Hughes was the star of the day with the willow, and out of four times up he secured four hits. Carpenter, Brown, Cuddy and Harrison also hit the ball hard. The score at the finish was 12-2.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b	4	1	2	1	1	0
Brice, lf.	3	1	1	4	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	2	2	0	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	5	2	2	4	1	0
Hughes, cf.	4	2	4	2	0	0
Klein, 1b.	4	0	0	4	0	0
Cooney, c.	3	2	1	10	1	0
Brown, ss.	4	2	2	2	2	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Walsh, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	12	15	27	7	0

NEWBURGH.

Jones, ss.	4	1	1	0	1	2
Williams, cf.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Bristow, 3b.	4	0	1	3	1	0
Shufelt, 2b.	4	0	1	3	0	0
Gilleran, 1b.	4	0	0	9	0	0
Sullivan, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Phillips, rf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Cooper, c.	2	0	0	4	2	0
Logan, c.	2	0	1	1	0	0
Betts, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	33	2	6	24	7	2

Score by innings:

Saugerties,	0 0 1 1 0 0 7 3 0 0 - 12
Newburgh,	0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 - 2

Summary:

Home run – Carpenter. Three-base hit – Betts. Two-base hits – Cooney, Brown. Stolen bases – Cuddy, Brice, Carpenter, Hughes, Brown, Walsh. Struck out – by Walsh, 6; by Betts, 4. First base on errors – Saugerties, 2. Left on base – Saugerties 1; Newburgh, 6. First base on balls – off Walsh, 3; Betts, 1. Double plays – Bristow and Gilleran, Shufelt and Gilleran. Hit by pitcher – Cooney, Williams. Passed ball – Cooper. Time of game – 1 hr. 20 min. Umpire Mr. McElrath.

1016. E. B. Newhall, Delegate Protective Hook and Ladder Co., No. 1. F. SA. S. N. Y. Far Rockaway, N. Y. [illustration]

1017. Whelen Hotel, Corson's Inlet, Sea Isle City, N. J. [illustration]

1018. Hand dated Post, May 28, 1904. A Hitting Bee. Kingston Beat Saugerties at the Athletic Field. Kingston and Saugerties engaged in a regular hitting bee at the Athletic field, Friday afternoon, and aided by Saugerties' errors, Kingston came off winner by the score of 15-8. Kingston getting seven runs in the last inning. Walsh pitched for Saugerties, but was clouted hard, a total of seventeen hits, one of them a home-run by Kelly over the right field fence in the ninth inning, with the bases full. Walsh was hit hard all through the game, and should have been taken out. He seemed to have no speed whatever. Wilhelm started in to pitch for Kingston, and lasted only three innings. He was hammered so hard that Manager Ramsey sent Farley in the box, and he was likewise hit hard. Saugerties secured seventeen hits also in all. Farley was steadier than Walsh, not passing a man, while Walsh, in the last inning sent two with none out. The score was 8-7 for nine innings, and the last inning Kingston by hard hitting secured seven runs, while Saugerties could only get one in their half. Brice's field work was beautiful, his running and one hand catch being features. He also led the hitting. Brown played very poorly at short, having four bad errors. The score follows:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b	5	1	2	1	*3	1
Brice, lf.	5	4	4	3	0	0
Harrison, rf.	5	2	4	0	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	5	1	2	2	2	1

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hughes, cf.	5	0	3	0	0	1
Klein, 1b.	4	0	1	12	0	1
Cooney, c.	4	0	1	6	2	0
Brown, ss.	3	0	0	2	4	4
Walsh, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	40	8	17	27	13	8

KINGSTON.

Buttermore, cf.	4	5	3	1	0	0
McCormack, 3b.	6	1	3	3	2	0
Kelly, lf,	6	2	3	2	0	0
Rice, cf.	6	1	3	2	0	0
Beckendorf, c.	4	1	0	2	2	0
McQuade, 2b.	5	1	1	5	5	0
McGilligan, ss.	5	1	2	1	2	0
Fay, 1b,	5	2	1	11	0	0
Wilhelm, p.	1	1	1	0	1	0
Farley, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	45	15	17	27	16	0

Score by innings:

Saugerties,	4 2 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 8
Kingston,	1 0 4 2 0 1 0 0 7 - 15

Summary:

Home-run – Kelly. Two-base hits – Cuddy, Brice, Harrison, Fay, Rice, Buttermore. Base on balls – off Walsh, 3. Struck out – by Walsh, 2; Farley, 1. First base on errors – Kingston, 6; Saugerties, 1. Sacrifice hits – Klein, Brown, Farley. Stolen bases – Harrison, McQuade. Left on bases – Saugerties, 5; Kingston, 7. Time of game - 2 hours. Umpire – Chapman.

1019. Hand dated Saugerties Post, June 2, 1904. A Disgraceful Exhibition.

The league leaders, the Po'keepsies, on Wednesday afternoon defeated the local aggregation at the Athletic field in a game that brought attacks of heart disease to the most loyal fan. The score was 18 to 8, and it had two features, the disgraceful playing of the Saugerties, and the great hitting of Dan Brouters, of big four, National league fame. It was really enjoyable to see the old fellow hit, and out of six times up, he connected safely six times, twice sending the ball over the right field fence for home runs, once when the bases were full, the next time scoring two others besides himself. Brouters was the whole thing for Po'keepsie. He scored four runs himself, besides his hitting brought in five others, a total of nine runs. Po'keepsie in all secured nine runs. Po'keepsie in all secured thirteen hits, Brouters getting six of these. Kriedy was slab man for Saugerties, and besides being wild at times, hitting men, forcing in runs, and passing several, he was hit hard. He also showed poor judgment in not passing Brouters when the bases were full, as Dan had already got four nice hits off him. He was poorly supported, too, ten errors being made by Saugerties. And then to add to Kriedy's poor pitching, he made several balks, Harrison's bad judgment being responsible for this, and Po'keepsie men on base moved up each time. Saugerties hit as well as Po'keepsie, getting thirteen hits, knocking Sterling out of the box, and also hitting Scanlon hard, who replaced him. They started off with their accustomed rush, getting a nice lead, and then with Kriedy's hitting batters, and Cuddy and Brown making glaring errors, they went to pieces. Error following error, Cuddy, Brown, Cooney, Klein and Hughes being among the number, and Po'keepsie secured a lead they could not overcome. It was worse than amateur base ball; the spectators were disgusted, and they had a right to be.

SAUGERTIES.

AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
----	---	----	----	---	---

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Cuddy, 2b	4	1	2	3	4	3
Brice, lf.	4	1	3	0	0	0
Harrison, rf.	5	2	3	2	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	2	2	1	0
Hughes, cf.	2	1	0	2	0	1
Klein, 1b.	5	0	1	10	1	1
Cooney, c.	4	1	1	1	0	1
Brown, ss.	5	1	1	2	1	4
Kriedy, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	36	8	13	24	11	10

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Birch, 2b.	5	4	1	6	1	0
Daly, 3b.	6	2	1	1	1	1
Brouthers, 1b.	6	4	6	7	2	0
E. Sweeney, ss.	5	1	1	0	2	0
M. Sweeney, cf.	5	2	2	2	0	0
Moran, c.	4	3	1	7	1	0
Farley, rf.	3	1	1	2	0	0
Tobin, lf.	5	0	0	2	0	0
Scanlon, p.	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sterling, p.	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	44	18	13	27	10	1

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 3 1 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 - 8

Po'Keepsie 1 1 3 0 4 3 5 1 x -18

Summary:

Home runs – Brouthers, 2. Two-base hits – Harrison, 2, Brown, Cooney. Stolen bases – Cuddy, 2, Carpenter, Burch, E. Sweeney, M. Sweeney. Sacrifice hits – Brice, Hughes, Moran, E. Sweeney. Struck out – by Sterling, 1; by Scanlon, 6; by Kriedy, 2. Bases on errors – Po'keepsie, 10, Saugerties, 1. Left on base – Saugerties, 7; Po'keepsie, 10. Bases on balls – off Kriedy, 3; Scanlon, 2; Sterling, 3. Hit by pitcher - Cuddy, Farley, 2, Birch, Tobin. wild throw Harrison. Time of game – 2 hrs. Umpire - Weston.

1020. Vice-President R. H. Mayland; New York State Association. [illustration]

Page 131

1021. Saugerties Post, June 4, 1904. Another Game Lost. Paterson Wins Fifth Consecutive Victory from Saugerties.

The Intruders, of Paterson, by hitting two Saugerties twirlers when most needed, beat Saugerties at the Athletic field Friday afternoon. It was the fifth consecutive victory of Cogan's men over the locals, and no bad fielding can be charged as being responsible for the game going to Paterson. The box men of Saugerties were unable to stay the willow of Paterson, and thus lost. Winnie Walsh began the game for Saugerties, and hitting two men, then getting hit for six safe ones in three innings, Paterson scored five runs. Tommy Welsh replaced him, and although pitching good ball, allowing only five safe ones, his five passes, wild pitch, together with his balk, was costly. Safe hits followed the passes in each instance, permitting the scoring. In all Paterson got eleven hits. Saugerties secured nine nice ones, but when needed could not put them out of harm's reach. Griffin played center field for Saugerties, and was the star of the game. Barry, for Paterson, also played a nice fielding game. The score was 10-5.

SAUGERTIES.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	4	1	1	3	1	0
Brice, lf.	4	0	2	2	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	0	0	0	1	0
Carpenter, 3b.	3	1	2	1	0	1
Hughes, ss.	4	0	0	6	2	1
Klein, 1b.	4	0	0	7	0	1
Cooney, c.	3	1	1	2	6	0
Griffin, cf.	4	2	2	6	0	0
Welsh, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	34	5	9	27	11	3

PATERSON.

Bissert, lf.	3	1	0	1	0	0
Cooney, ss.	4	0	0	2	1	0
Murray, 1b.	4	2	1	7	0	0
Barry, rf.	2	1	2	6	0	0
Cogan, cf.	5	1	2	2	0	0
Westlake, c.	4	3	2	6	2	0
McArdle, 3b.	2	1	1	0	3	1
Lawson, 2b.	3	0	2	3	3	0
Chapin, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total,	30	10	11	27	9	1

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 2 1 1 0 1 0 0 - 5
 Paterson, 1 1 3 2 0 0 0 2 1 - 10

Summary:

Two base hits – Barry, Cogan, Brice. Sacrifice hits – Cuddy, P. Cooney, Lawson. Base on balls – off Welsh, 5; Chapin, 2. Hit by pitcher – by Walsh, 3; Welsh, 1; Wild pitch – Welsh. Passed ball – Westlake. Stolen bases – Cuddy 2, Griffin, Murray, 3, Chapin, Westlake. Left on base – Saugerties, 4; Paterson, 5. Double plays – Chapin, P. Cooney and Murray; Cuddy, Hughes and Klein. Struck out – by Chapin, 6; Welsh, 2. Time of game – 1 hr. 45 min. Umpire – Weston.

1022. Saugerties Post, March 28, 1904. For The Convention. Local Secretary Preparing to Send Out Invitations.

Ernest Hassinger, secretary of the local committee of arrangements for the coming firemen's convention, is preparing to send out the invitations to the various companies comprising the association. There are about five hundred in number, and if all should decide to participate the town will be swelled with fire laddies, together with many bands and drum corps in June.

1023. Saugerties Post, June 6, 1904. We Win Two Games. Hudson and Newburgh Fall Before Our Players.

Saugerties base ball stock went up several points during the last two days. On Sunday chiefly due to the masterly pitching of Eddie Griffin, Hudson were bested in a beautiful exhibition at the Athletic field, and but for umpire Weston's awful decision at the plate in the ninth inning, Hudson would have suffered a shut-out. "Griff" was in fine form and had splendid control, while behind him was stone-wall support. Hudson had secured but one hit up till the ninth inning, and even when the game finished, only had four in all. It was, indeed, superb twirling of Griffin. Garrity, Hudson's lucky pitcher, was in the box for his team, and though he carried his rabbit foot with him, he could not make it work this time. He was also

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

finely supported, yet hit for seven safe ones. Saugerties led by the score of 1-0 up till the ninth, when with two men out, and O'Malley of Hudson on third, a ball was hit to Welsh back of second, Welsh fielded the sphere home quickly and Cooney had O'Mally [*sic*] out by three feet, but the umpire said safe. The next man was retired. Saugerties then closed the game in their half, Carpenter's drive, sending Brice over the plate with the winning run, with one man out. During the game Brice and Cooney made beautiful running catches. The score was 2-1.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	0	1	2	3	0
Brice, lf.	3	2	2	2	0	0
Harrison, cf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Carpenter, 3b.	4	0	2	0	0	0
Hughes, cf.	3	0	0	1	1	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	0	11	0	0
Cooney, c.	3	0	1	7	0	0
Welsh, p.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Griffin, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	29	2	7	27	6	0

HUDSON.

O'Malley, 3b.	4	1	1	0	2	0
*Fish, lf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
Geisler, ss.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	0	13	1	0
Gunther, rf.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Ely, cf.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Gitzen, 2b.	3	0	0	5	6	1
Booth, c.	3	0	1	1	2	0
Garrity, p	3	0	0	0	2	0
*Peacock,	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	1	4	*25	14	1

*Peacock batted for Fish in ninth.

*One man out when winning run was made.

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 2
 Hudson, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 1

Summary:

Earned runs - Saugerties, 2; Hudson, 1. Stolen bases – O'Malley, Giesler. Two-base hits – Carpenter, Booth. Double plays – Booth to Phalen to Gitzen; Ely to Phalen. Base on galls – off Garrity, 1. Struck out – by Griffin, 5; by Garrity – 1. Sacrifice hit – Brice. First base on errors – Saugerties, 1. Left on bases – Saugerties, 4; Hudson, 3. Umpire – Weston.

NEWBURGH BEATEN.

Even though "Dummy" Ellis was slab artist for Manager Green's team at Newburgh, Sunday, Saugerties took very kindly to his curves and hit him very hard. Newburgh was beaten 13-3. Tommy Welsh worked for Saugerties, and he did it in fine shape, too, aided by excellent support. Ellis was touched for twelve hits. Welsh leading the locals with three, a home run, two-bagger and single, There was good work all around, Cuddy leading in field work, with ten chances.

1024. Hand dated, Post, Jan 8, 1908. Eagles Elect Officers.

Saugerties Aerie, No. 1176, F. O. E., at their meeting, Monday evening elected the following officers: Past Worthy President, Peter J. Hennegan, Worthy President, Irving J. Potter; Worthy Vice President, William B. Houck; Worthy Conductor, Joseph Huber; Secretary, John J. Kenney; Treasurer, A. C. Spatz; Worthy Chaplain, Lewis Moe; Inside Guard, Matthew Mittaunovich; Outside Guard, August Williams; Trustees, James G. Ireland, P. C. Smith and Wendel Seylor; Physician R. F. Diedling.

1025. Hand dated Post, June 6, 1904. Base Ball News. Items that Are Gathered Among the Hits and Errors.

Kriedy has gone back to Brooklyn. His arm has given out. The kid's friends regret this very much. Cuddy has been playing like a "Trojan" at second the past few games He has eaten 'em alive and shows great improvement at the keystone sack. Cuddy is the best purloiner of the local team. Brown played at short for Newburgh, Sunday. His friends here hope he will make good with Greene's team.

Pitchers in this league last year, who had it easy, now realize that they are up against fast hitting teams. Even last year's stars are hit all over the lot.

Certain teams that had the pennant already in their vest pockets are going, down, down, etc. Pride always goeth before destruction, etc.

Mauro, a left hand twirler, of New York city, has signed as box man for Saugerties. Mauro has a creditable record and has reported to Manager O'Halloran.

Tom Masterson, of Jersey City, a catcher in the New England League, an excellent thrower, good hitter, and an all around player, has joined the Saugerties team.

Kingston plays here tomorrow.

Winnie Walsh is laid up, being quite ill.

The Hudson Republican says of Saturday's game: The game was a credit to both teams free from kicking and an excellent example of how two teams can play the National sport.

Somehow, a man who discovers two comets where only one was known to exist before can never accumulate the same amount of popularity as the fellow who bats a three-bagger when two men are out and the bases are all full. — Hartford Post.

Saturday Father Conaty's nine the "Excelsiors" beat the St. Patrick's academy of Catskill, score 22-6 in favor of "Excelsiors."

Sunday at Schoentag's the "Bag Chewers" of the Diamond Mills, beat the Blue Labels — 18-5.

1026. Hand dated Post, June 8, 1904. Kingston Defeated Again. Saugerties Wins by the Score of 5-2 Tuesday.

Saugerties repeated their work of Tuesday at the Athletic field, and defeated Kingston by the score of 5-2. The game was not a very fast one, as the field was in bad shape and the ball punky. Welsh worked on the rubber for Saugerties and pitched splendidly, Kingston not getting a score until the eighth, when a mix up of players prevented a double play. Welsh was finely supported by Masterson behind the bat, and Tommy was very effective when men were on base. Blanchard worked for Kingston, and he was as wild as a March hare. He passed several, and then by his wild throw allowed three scores. Each team had a number of errors, but the condition of the field made them excusable.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	1	0	3	0	0
Brice, lf.	2	0	1	1	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	0	0	4	0	0
Masterson, c.	3	0	0	8	0	0
Carpenter, ss.	3	1	0	1	1	2

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hughes, cf.	3	2	0	3	0	0
Klein, 1b.	3	1	0	6	0	1
McDonough, 3b.	1	0	0	1	2	1
Welsh, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	25	5	1	27	8	5

KINGSTON.

Rice, cf.	5	0	1	3	0	0
McCormick, 3b.	5	0	1	3	1	0
Kelly, lf.	5	0	2	0	0	0
McQuade, 2b.	3	0	1	2	1	1
Beckendorf, rf.	4	1	0	0	0	0
Irwin, c.	4	1	1	6	1	1
Arlington, ss.	3	0	0	1	1	3
Fay, 1b.	4	0	1	9	1	0
Blanchard, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	37	2	7	24	11	6

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 1 3 0 1 0 0 x - 5

Kingston, 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 2

Summary:

Bases on balls – off Blanchard 6; Welsh, 3; Struck out – by Welsh, 6; Blanchard, 6. Double play – Fay, Blanchard and McCormick. Stolen bases – Brice, 3, Harrison, McDonough, Rice, McQuade 2, Fay. Sacrifice hits – Brice, McDonough, Klein, Beckendorf. Left on base – Saugerties, 5; Kingston, 11. Time of game – 1 hr. 45 min. Umpire – Queeney.

1027. Saugerties Post, June 7, 1904. Add Another One. Saugerties Plays Brilliant Ball at Kingston, Monday.

Manager O'Halloran's colts continued their winning streak Monday, at Kingston, defeating Manager Ramsay's outfit in one of the finest exhibitions of base ball seen on those grounds. It was brilliant as far as the Saugerties work was concerned, and the stars on the day were Cuddy and Hughes. Such sensational fielding as these boys put up, is rarely equaled. They just ploughed through everything, and the spectators were on the move continually as they watched them pull down hits, dug up hot grounders and lay on everything 'round their territory. It was the finest infield work seen on the Kingston diamond. Hughes once climbed in the air and made a phenomenal one hand catch of a sizzling line drive. Cuddy also went up in the air for a hard hit ball, and nailed his man. It was a pleasure to see Hughes and Cuddy play. They worked like beavers. Carpenter also added to the game by splendid head work, which resulted in a fast double play, retiring Kingston's side when they seemed sure to score. Griffin pitched for Saugerties, and had the goods. He was very effective with men on bases, and kept the hits scattered. His one hand catch of a lightning liner was also a feature of the game. Saugerties led all through the game, and had no trouble in hitting Farley. Masterson, the new catcher, getting a home-run drive to the centerfield fence, and Cuddy getting a three base hit. Kingston scored only in the first and seventh innings. The score was 4-3.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	4	1	1	5	4	0
Brice, lf.	3	1	1	0	0	0
Harrison, cf.	3	0	2	0	1	0
Carpenter, 3b.	3	0	0	2	1	1

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hughes, ss.	4	0	1	5	4	0
Klein, 1b.	4	1	1	8	0	0
Cooney, rf.	4	0	0	3	0	0
Masterson, c.	3	1	1	3	1	0
Griffin, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	4	8	27	16	1

KINGSTON.

Rice, cf.	5	1	2	1	0	0
McCormack, 3b.	4	0	1	1	1	0
Kelly, lf.	5	0	1	1	0	1
McQuade, 2b.	4	0	1	1	4	0
Irwin, rf.	3	0	1	0	0	0
Beckendorf, c.	3	0	0	6	5	0
Arlington, ss.	4	0	2	7	3	0
Fay, 1b.	4	1	1	10	0	0
Farley, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	36	3	11	27	15	1

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 4

Kingston, 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 - 3

Summary:

Home run – Masterson. Three-base hit – Cuddy. Struck out – by Farley, 6; by Griffin, 3. Base on balls – off Griffin, 2; off Farley, 1. Double play – Cuddy, Hughes and Carpenter; Wild pitch – Farley. Passed ball – Beckendorf. Left on bases – Kingston, 8; Saugerties, 3. Umpire – Murphy.

1028. Henry Straub, Music Teacher. Chester Hill.

262 Primrose Avenue. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. [added in pencil] H. J. Appel Jr. [and] 49 W. [illustration]

1029. John Ericsson in 1829. Inventor First Steam Fire Engine. [illustration]

Page 132

1030. Hand dated Post, June 8, 1909. Base Ball News. Items That Are Gathered Among the Hits and Errors.

A feature of some base ball editors which is disgusting, is the reasons given why their teams lose. Be a good loser, don't whine, tell the truth, that's the way to describe a game.

Rice did some pretty fielding for Kingston Tuesday. He plucked one near the fence, off Masterson's bat, which looked like a homer.

Admission to the base ball games for ladies is 15 cents. Feminine rooters please take notice.

Paterson here to-morrow. We must have the game boys. Get them early and never stop.

Keep your eye on Saugerties now that it has started to ascend. – Po'keepsie Enterprise.

Masterson's good coaching makes the game spicy. He works all the time and when he hits he stings them on the nose.

The Colts go to Hudson Friday, and play here with Newburgh, Saturday. Sunday the team goes to Paterson.

Dada Coon, in uniform appeared on the field Tuesday, as Mascot. He is a winner thus far.

McDonough, the new third sack man made some nice stops, Tuesday.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hits never win games unless you get them at the right time. Kingston out hit Saugerties Tuesday, but when needed they never came. Kingston was not able to make them when they would count, and so lost.

If Harry T. Keeney, head of the Saugerties club, can get his team over to Middletown, he had better do so right away. There is money in that New York town up the Erie. Saugerties does not look like a place where they could support a golf team, much less a base ball club of any note. – Paterson Guardian.

Tommy Welsh, the "original smiler," is showing great improvement in his pitching lately and he will be heard from in big company in a few years. The fans all like Tommy and they are always glad when he is in the box.

Mike Sweeney, Po'keepsie's fast center fielder, was hit in the head by a pitched ball at Paterson Tuesday and knocked unconscious. He remained in this condition for three hours. About midnight he regained consciousness, and the doctors say he will recover. Sweeney will have to remain out of the game a few days.

1031. Ernest Hassinger, President H. V. V. F. A. Saugerties, N. Y. June 21-22, 1904. Mount Vernon, N. Y. June 20-21 [hand written->] 1905. [illustration]

1032. Saugerties Post, June 11, 1904. Hudson Downed Again. Saugerties Won at That Place Friday Afternoon.

"Jack" Hughes, with his good right arm and great infield work, made victory perch on the banner of Saugerties at Hudson, Friday, his leap in the air and gathering in of Fish's line drive in the ninth inning, with two men on base, saving the game. it was a duplicate of the great catch at Kingston Monday. There was two men down, and Fish's drive looked surely a score-maker, but Hughes saw it come and climbed up and nailed it, shattering Hudson's hope of winning. It was a pitcher's battle, both Bates of Hudson and Eddie Griffin being very effective. Both teams also gave the twirlers splendid support, Saugerties won by good clean hitting when necessary. Masterson's timely two bagger bringing in a score, and later he scored on a hit. Cuddy and Brice with Hughes played gilt edge base ball, and won lost of admiration for their work:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	4	0	0	1	5	0
Brice, lf.	3	1	1	2	0	0
Harrison, rf.	3	1	0	1	0	0
Masterson, c,	4	1	1	6	1	1
Carpenter, 3b.	3	0	1	0	2	0
Hughes, ss.	4	0	0	2	5	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	0	13	0	1
Cooney, cf.	3	0	0	2	0	1
Griffin, p.	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	29	2	6	24	14	3

	HUDSON.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Ely, cf.	5	0	1	0	0	0
Fish, lf.	5	0	1	3	0	0
Geisler, ss.	3	0	0	4	1	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	0	8	0	0
Gunther, rf.	4	1	2	2	0	0
Hollander, 3b.	3	1	1	1	2	0
Gitzen, 2b.	3	0	1	2	3	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Booth, c.	4	0	1	7	1	0
Bates, p.	3	0	0	0	3	1
*Peacock,	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	2	8	27	10	1

Score by innings;

Saugerties, 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 - 3

Hudson, 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 2

Summary:

*Batted for Bates in Ninth inning.

Earned runs – Hudson 1; Saugerties, 0. Two base hits – Masterson. First base on balls – off Bates, 1; off Griffin, 1. Struck out – by Bates, 4, by Griffin, 5. Left on bases – Hudson 9; Saugerties 2. Wild pitches – Bates, 1. Hit by pitcher – Griffin, Brice. Stolen bases – Hollander, 1, Gitzen, 1. Bates, 2, Brice, 1. Sacrifice hits – Hollander, 1, Gitzen, 1. Time of game – 1 hr. 30 min. Umpire – Mr. Queenie. Attendance – 250.

1033. Hand dated Post, July 11, 1904. Eleven Inning Game. Saugerties Beats Hudson at that Place Sunday.

The Republican says: Sunday's ball game was close and exciting enough, but very poorly played by both sides. Hudson making a number of bad errors of judgment, which proved even more costly than the score book errors which were recorded; of the latter class Peacock's proved he most expensive, as by dropping two throws from Ely and Geisler in the second and third innings he allowed two runs to score; in the tenth Geisler had a chance to pull the team out of a bad hole, but muffed Masterson's line and Griffin scored. Hudson had no business complaining at that, as Walsh lost control in the eighth inning and after a hit by O'Malley, gave two bases on balls and three balls to Phalen; Griffin then went in and walked Phalen, forcing in a run; on McGee's muff of Booth's fly two more scored; Kelley walked again, filling the bases, but Ely fanned out. In the tenth Griffin hit for two bases and Brice bunted, Kelley throwing to O'Malley too late to catch Griffin; Berger then went in, but Griffin scored as before described. In the tenth Booth got to second on a muffed three strikes and Garrity was sent to bat in Berger's place; he cracked a hot grounder to McGee, which the latter fumbled and Garrity was safe at first but Booth hesitated too long at third and was thrown out at home. It wasn't a very creditable game for either side and was made much worse by the wretched umpiring of Harmon who was impartially bad. Saugerties had eight errors and Hudson five.

1034. Hand dated Saugerties Post, June 13, 1904. Newburghs Beaten. The Seventh Straight Victory on Saturday Afternoon.

Saugerties made it seven straight by defeating Newburgh in a game which was nothing more than giving the new infielders a chance to show themselves. The tail enders were outclassed in every way, and it was an easy victory, the colts getting tired hitting the ball. It was a swatfest indeed. Saugerties had sixteen hits, including Masterson's home run drive which scaled the center field fence fifty feet. Newburgh had only six. Walsh worked for Saugerties and Cooper for Newburgh. The former was supported in a brilliant manner, the latter poorly. Montague and Cuddy, for Saugerties, put up a brilliant game, as did Sullivan for Newburgh. The score was 19-2.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	4	2	3	6	3	1
Brice, lf.	4	2	1	2	0	0
Harrison, rf.	5	1	2	2	0	0
Masterson, c.	5	2	3	2	1	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Carpenter, 1b.	5	2	2	8	0	0
Hughes, ss.	5	4	1	0	0	1
Magee, 3b.	5	2	2	0	1	0
Montague, ss.	3	2	1	6	3	0
Walsh, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	39	19	16	27	10	2

NEWBURGH.

Hozmer, 3b.	3	1	1	0	0	2
Williams, cf	3	0	1	2	0	0
Gilleran, c.	3	0	0	3	1	1
Shufelt, 2b.	4	1	2	4	5	0
Logan, 1b.	4	0	1	8	1	0
Sullivan, lf.	3	0	0	4	1	0
Donohue, rf.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Love, ss.	3	0	0	1	3	2
Cooper, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	30	2	6	24	14	7

Score by innings;

Saugerties, 1 5 4 2 0 1 5 1 x - 19

Newburgh, 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 2

Summary:

Home run Masterson. Two base hits – Harrison, Carpenter, Shufelt. Stolen bases – Brice, 3, Cud3dy, Hughes, Magee, Williams, Hozmer, Love. Sacrifice hits – Brice. Double plays – Walsh, Carpenter; Cuddy, Montague, Carpenter, Cuddy. Bases on balls – off Walsh 6; off Cooper 5. Struck out – Walsh, 2; Cooper, 2; Left on bases – Saugerties, 3; Newburgh, 7. Passed balls – Gilleran 2;. Base on errors – Newburgh, 2. Hit by pitcher – Cuddy, 2, Williams. Time of game – 1 hr. 55 min. Umpire – Queenie.

1035. Saugerties Post, July 8, 1904. Death of Percy Wygant. Called to Pass Through the Dark Valley of the Shadow of Death.

The community was shocked and startled this morning to learn that Percy Wygant, the youngest son of Dr. and Mrs. M. H. Wygant, had died during the night. Percy had been troubled with some sort of heart affection and the past few days had come here from New York and placed himself under the care of his personal friend, Dr. Diedling. When Mrs. F. D. Wygant, his sister-in-law, died, the shock of her death was too much for his weak heart, and it confined him to his bed from which he was destined to rise no more. Drs. Diedling and DeWitt were with him until a late hour last night and did all that medical skill could do to avert the inevitable, but in spite of all their efforts he quietly passed away to the great grief of all who knew him. The blow is a crushing one to his father and mother, and coming so soon after the death of their daughter-in-law, is indeed a double affliction which but few are called upon to pass through. Percy was a young man of much promise, and for several years had been employed as a clerk in the Quartermaster's department in the U. S. Army building, in the city of New York. He was born in Rhinebeck on the 8th day of July, 1877, and consequently died on the twenty-seventh anniversary day of his birth. [illustration]

1036. Hand dated Saugerties Post, June 15, 1904. Saugerties Beaten. Costly Errors Lose the Game to Newburgh Saturday.

Newburgh and Saugerties played a game of base ball at the Athletic field Tuesday afternoon. Newburgh won by the score of 7-3, because they played better ball. The game lasted fourteen innings, though it should have ended nine innings, 3-0 in favor of Saugerties, had the colts supported Linda, [sic] who

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

pitched a very fine game. The Colts' playing was erratic, while that of Newburgh was steady. They supported Smythe, who pitched a swell game. Errors by Masterson and Harrison in the third inning gave Newburgh her three first scores, while Saugerties hit out her three. There was no more scoring until the fourteenth inning, when Saugerties went to pieces and Newburgh scored four runs, the Colts being unable to get a score. Magee, Montague and Cuddy played fine ball for Saugerties, and Jones and Hollander for Newburgh.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	7	0	1	5	1	0
Brice, lf.	5	2	1	3	0	0
Harrison, c.	5	1	2	8	2	2
Masterson, 1b.	4	0	0	12	0	2
Mauro, rf.	6	0	2	6	1	2
Hughes, cf.	5	0	1	3	0	1
Magee, 3b.	2	0	0	1	7	1
Montague, ss.	5	0	0	4	3	0
Linder, p.	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	61	7	12	42	16	4

NEWBURGH.

Hozmer, 3b.	8	0	0	2	2	0
Williams, cf.	6	0	1	1	0	1
Gilleran, 1b	7	1	1	13	0	2
Shufelt, rf.	7	1	2	2	0	0
Sullivan, lf.	7	2	2	1	0	0
Jones, ss.	6	2	2	5	4	1
Hollander, 2b.	7	1	0	4	7	0
Cooper, c.	7	0	3	13	1	0
Smythe, p.	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	61	7	12	42	16	3

Summary by innings:

Saugerties, 1 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3
 Newburgh, 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 -7

Summary:

Three base hit – Harrison. Two base hit – Shufelt. Double plays – Jones and Gilleran; Hollander, Jones and Gilleran; Hozmer and Gilleran. Sacrifice hits – Harrison, Montague, Smythe, Struck out – by Smythe, 13; by Linder, 5. Base on balls – off Linda [sic] 1; Smythe, 6. Left on base – Saugerties, 8; Newburgh, 14. Passed ball, Cooper. Time of game – 2 hrs. and 50 min. Umpire Murphy.

1037. Saugerties Post, April 4, 1904. The Late Geo. Wm. Simons. Photo of the Young Man Who Was Suffocated.

The following is an excellent likeness of George William Simons, the young man who met death by suffocation in the fire on Main street Monday morning, March 29. Simons was in his eighteenth year. He was a boy much beloved because of his manliness and excellent character. His death so tragic caused much sorrow in the village, especially among his many friends. [illustration]

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Page 133

1038. Hand dated Saugerties Post, June 16, 1904. Another Close Score. Hudson Beaten at That Place by the Colts.

Saugerties played just a little better base ball than Hudson Wednesday and subsequently won by just a little; she coached a little better, made one error less, ran bases a little better, and hit a three bagger against Hudson's two bagger. Both Berger and Maurer pitched excellent ball and both were well supported, the fielding work of Gitzen and Ely for Hudson and Masterson's superb catching of high flies in a mean wind, no less than five falling to him, were the features. Saugerties scored two in the fourth on Maurer's single, Hughes' force, Magee's three bagger and errors by O'Malley and Geisler. Hudson scored her one in the fifth on Booth's two bagger and Ely's timely single. In the sixth she had men on second and third, with one out, but O'Malley and Gitzen popped up flies; in the eighth Phalen scratched a single but waited too long to steal second; in the ninth Geisler got away with a base on balls and O'Malley sent him to second with a beautiful sacrifice, but Gitzen and Booth could not hit safe and the game was won by Saugerties. 2-1.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Masterson, rf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Maurer, p.	4	0	0	10	0	0
Berger, p.	4	1	1	2	3	0
Hughes, ss	4	1	2	1	3	0
Magee, 3b.	4	0	1	1	1	0
Kline, 1b.	4	0	1	8	0	0
Griffin, cf.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Montague, 3b.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	34	2	7	27	11	1

HUDSON.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Ely, cf.	4	0	1	4	1	0
Fish, lf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	1	10	0	0
Gunther, cf.	3	0	1	2	0	0
Geisler, ss.	3	0	1	5	0	1
O'Malley, 3b.	3	0	0	1	2	1
Gitzen, 2b.	4	0	1	0	7	0
Booth, c.	4	1	1	3	1	0
Berger, p	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	33	1	7	27	15	2

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 2
 Hudson, 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 1

Summary:

Two base hits – Booth. Three base hits – McGee. First base on ball – By Maurer 1. Struck out – By Maurer 4, Berger 4. Double plays – Ely to Phalen. Left on bases – Saugerties 4, Hudson 7. Passed balls – Masterson 1. Time of game – 1 hour and 25 minutes. Umpire – Mr. Queenie.

1039. Saugerties Post, April 16, 1904. The Convention Band. Mueller's Co. M., of Kingston to Discourse the Music.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Mueller's Co. M, band of Kingston, of twenty pieces, has been engaged to furnish music for the convention of the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association, to be held in Maxwell opera house, Tuesday June 21. On the following day, the 22nd, the band will head R. A. Snyder Hose Co. in the firemen's parade. Mueller's band is recognized as a leader among musical organizations in the state.

1040. Saugerties Post, April 16, 1904. Have Engaged Music. The Exempt Firemen, of This Village, Ready for June Parade.

The Exempt Firemen's Association, of this village, are all ready for the big firemen's parade next June, and will have fine music to lead them. The Pruyn Drum, Fife and Bugle Corps, of Catskill, twenty-four pieces, have been engaged to furnish the music for them. The Pruyn's have handsome uniforms, and make a great showing on parade.

1041. Saugerties Post, June 17, 1904. Kingston Beat Badly. "Smiler" Welsh Pitches a Great Game on Thursday.

Manager O'Halloran's colts administered an awful defeat to Manager Ramsay's Kingston bunch, Thursday afternoon, defeating them at the Athletic field, 11-1. Blanchard was in the box for Kingston, and "Smiler" Welsh for Saugerties. Both sides were blanked until the fourth inning, when Kingston scored on Irwin's two bagger and Arlington's single. Saugerties did not get busy with the stick until the fifth inning, and then after two men were passed they hit Blanchard safely seven times, one of them being a three bagger. Eight runs were tallied before the side was retired. The colts scored again in the sixth on Harrison's hit. Welsh pitched a great game. He struck out nine men, and the hits off him were scattered. With two men on base and none down, in the fifth inning, he struck out three men, retiring the side without a score. Hughes, as usual, played fine at short, and Harrison made a brilliant running one hand catch.

	SAUGERTIES.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	5	1	1	2	0	0
Harrison, rf.	5	2	2	2	0	0
Masterson, c.	2	0	0	10	0	0
Mauro, cf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Hughes, ss.	4	2	1	2	3	0
Magee, 3b	3	2	1	2	1	0
Klein, 1b.	3	1	2	9	0	0
Welsh, p.	4	1	2	0	3	0
Montague, 2b.	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	33	11	11	27	9	2

	KINGSTON.					
Rice, cf.	4	0	3	2	0	0
Wilhelm, rf.	4	0	1	0	1	0
Kelly, lf.	5	0	0	3	0	0
McQuade, 2b.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Irwin, c.	4	1	3	7	1	2
Arlington, 3b.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Fay, 1b.	3	0	0	8	0	1
McGilligan, ss.	4	0	0	1	3	1
Blanchard, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	35	1	9	24	9	4

Score by innings:

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 8 2 1 0 x - 11
 Kingston, 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1

Summary:

Three base hit – Magee. Two base hit – Irvin. Bases stolen – Klein, Montague, Wilhelm. Sacrifice hits – Masterson, Wilhelm, Fay. Struck out – by Welsh, 9; Blanchard, 7. Base on balls – off Blanchard, 2; Welsh, 2. Hit by pitched ball – Montague, Masterson. Left on base – Kingston, 11; Saugerties, 2. First base on errors – Kingston, 2; Saugerties, 1. Time of game – 1 hr. 45 min. Umpire – Murphy.
 1042. Secretary Peter B. McCarty. National Firemen's Association. [illustration]

1043. Postage stamp. 2 cents US Washington, red. [illustration]

1044. Hand dated Saugerties Post, June 20, 1904. A Long, Wearisome Game. The Intruders and Colts Have a Bungling Game Saturday.

A large crowd saw Dick Cogan's Paterson intruders defeat the colts at the Athletic field, Saturday afternoon, in a long wearisome game, filled at times with enthusiasm, wrangling and disgust. It was above all a slugging game, and each team had to use two pitchers, the final score being 15-14. Saugerties outhit Paterson, yet her errors were more costly. All through it was a bungling game, and the ginger of the intruders was the only enlivening feature. Maurer started in to twirl for Saugerties, and together with the freely hitting him there were bad errors behind him that proved run-makers. He was relieved in the third by Welsh, and then there was several muddled plays, which added to Patterson's score. "Smiler" was touched up freely. Balks and poor judgment in base running on the part of the colts also made the visitors' score larger. In all it was a farcical game, with the fans at one time straining their vocal organs in ecstasy over the locals hitting, and then again scoring and roasting the umpire. Paterson started off with two runs, a pass, and error and two hits doing it. Three more followed on hits and poor playing. This continued all through the game. Paterson had Chapin in the box, and he was effective at first, but the colts soon found his slants, putting them all over the lot. Mack's being put in saved his game, Saugerties could do nothing with him. Paterson had several errors, but they did not always count against them. The game was full of excitement, and at one time a crowd of angry fans, incensed at Murphy's decisions, were preparing to take him from the field.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	2	2	1	6	1
Brice, lf.	5	2	2	1	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	3	4	1	0	0
Masterson, c,	5	1	2	5	0	0
Hughes, cf.	5	0	0	2	0	0
Magee, 3b.	4	1	1	1	0	0
Klein, 1b.	5	2	2	14	0	2
Montague, ss.	4	1	1	0	4	2
Welsh, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	40	14	16	27	14	5

PATERSON.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Bissert, lf.	5	2	1	0	0	0
Cooney, ss.	6	3	2	1	4	2
Murray, 1b.	5	1	3	8	0	0
Barry, rf.	4	0	0	1	1	0
Cogan, cf.	5	2	2	1	0	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Welsh, c.	4	2	0	10	2	1
McArdle, 3b.	5	3	4	3	2	1
Lawson, 2b.	5	1	0	2	1	0
Chapin, p.	4	1	3	1	1	0
Mack, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	44	15	15	27	11	4

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 1 0 0 3 2 5 0 3 0 -14

Paterson, 2 1 0 4 4 2 0 2 0 -15

Summary:

Three base hit – Brice. Two base hits – Harrison, 2, Murray, 2, Chapin, McArdle, Klein. Sacrifice hits – Harrison, Barry. Stole bases – Cuddy, 2. Brice, Mc Gee, 2, Barry, McArdle, 3, Cogan, 2. Struck out – by Chapin 8, Mack, 2; Maurer, 1; Welsh, 1. Base on balls – off Maurer, 1; Welsh, 1; off Chapin, 3. Left on base – Saugerties, 1; Paterson, 4. Time of game – 2 hrs. 30 min. Umpire – Murphy.

1045. Saugerties Post, April 22, 1904. An Improvement. No More Marking of Scores With Chalk. Instead of using chalk to mark the score by innings at the base ball games at the Athletic field this season, Ernest Hassinger, who had the score board erected there, will have large figures, (white with black ground) made of square pieces of tin, which can be hung on during the game. This will be a great improvement, as many times last season no score was kept for the benefit of the fans, no chalk being on the ground.

1046. Hand dated, Saugerties Post, June 7, 1904. Gave the Game Away. Hudson beat Saugerties Through the Latter's Foolish Plays. Hudson trailed the colors of Saugerties in the dust on Saturday by the score of 6-3, a gift to Manager Schnack's team. Hudson won deservedly because of clean snappy playing with plenty of ginger on tap, in contrast to those who stood on the field representing Saugerties, as though they were attending a funeral. Hudson in the first innings scored three runs, getting them when two men were out. The visitors secured one in the first by Magee's and Maurer's colliding on going for a fly ball, which was knocked from the latter's hand. In the third, two errors and Gunther's foul hit which was called fair because the foul flag was not in proper line with the plate gave two more. Hudson deserved but one run which she earned on Getzen's [sic] and Booth's hits. Maurer pitched fine ball and should have won his game had he been supported. Hughes' base running was also costly and altogether the team was lifeless. Saugerties hit as well as Hudson, but the latter did not make errors which would count. Bates was supported beautifully. In the eighth inning with three men on base Harrison had a chance to do something but the best he could was create ripples in the breeze as did Hughes who followed him. Masterson's fine work at second was a feature. The game proved most disappointing, not because Saugerties did not win, but because of the amateurish exhibition they put up.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	5	2	2	2	0	0
McGee, 3b.	3	0	1	0	4	1
Masterson, 2b.	2	0	0	2	4	1
Carpenter, 1b.	3	1	1	10	0	1
Harrison, c.	3	0	0	6	1	0
Hughes, ss.	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maurer, p.	4	0	1	0	2	0
Klein, rf.	3	0	0	1	0	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Griffin, cf.	<u>4</u>	0	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	30	3	9	27	12	5

HUDSON.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Ely, cf.	5	1	2	2	1	0
Fish, lf.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Phalen, 1b.	4	1	0	9	1	0
Gunther, rf.	5	0	3	2	0	0
Geisler, ss.	4	0	0	2	2	0
O'Malley, 3b.	4	0	0	1	1	1
Gitzen, 2b.	3	3	1	4	3	1
Booth, c.	4	0	2	9	2	0
Bates, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	37	6	9	27	13	2

Score by innings:

Saugerties,	1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 - 3
Hudson,	1 0 2 1 0 1 0 1 0 - 6

Summary:

Two-base hits – Hughes, Ely, Gitzen, Booth, Gunther. Double plays – Phalen and Booth. Bases stolen – Brice 3, Hughes 2, Gitzen 2, Ely. Passed ball - Harrison. Sacrifice hits – Magee, Harrison, Geisler, Carpenter, Fish. Struck out – by Maurer 6, by Bates 6. Base on balls – off Bates 3, Maurer, 1. Left on base – Saugerties 3, Hudson 7. Umpire – Weston.

1047. Saugerties Bicycle Club.

Ernest Myer, President.

W. L. Darbee, Vice-President.

Charles Clum, Secretary.

William Ziegler, Treasurer.

Board of Trustees.

W. V. Burhans, L. B. Howard

H. B. Van Buskirk

Committees. Reception Committee: James Dederick, Chairman.

Myron Bedell, Dr. M. H. Wygant, Wm. V. Burhans, H. T. Keeney, F. G. Phelps, Chas. McCormick, John A. Snyder, Ernest Hassinger, Ernest Myer.

Floor Committee. Clyde Van Steenberg, Chairman.

B. F. Davis, H. B. Van Buskirk, Theo. Eckhoff, Stephen Dickhout.

Decoration Committee. Arthur Van Steenberg, Chairman.

E. C. Snyder, Byron L. Davis, John Doyle, John Hallenbeck, David Elliott, C. K. Van Buskirk.

A member of the Club will probably call on you, with tickets sometime before the night of the Reception, should he fail to do so, the inclosed invitation presented at the box office accompanied by One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) will admit yourself and one lady. (an extra charge of 50¢ will be made for each additional lady.) [illustration]

Page 134

1048. Saugerties Post, July 2, 1904. We Lose Again. Paterson Wins Out From Saugerties on Friday Afternoon.

Paterson and Saugerties met again on Friday, and the former was once more victorious, 5-4. The game was lost largely by Williams, the new Saugerties short stop, his three very bad misplays being responsible each time for a run. All of them were easy chances, and he played as though he was in a trance at critical moments. Each time he made an error it scored a run for the visitors. Klein's error also gave Paterson a run. Paterson deserved only one run on hits of Cogan and Westlake. Saugerties started off like world beaters and made four runs, but none after that. Those four were enough to win, but the bad plays as already stated gave victory to Paterson. Saugerties out hit Paterson, but her errors were more. The feature of the game was Maurer's fine pitching and fielding, most of the hits made off him being only of a scratch order.

	SAUGERTIES.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	1	2	1	4	0
Brice, lf.	4	1	1	1	0	0
Williams, ss.	4	0	2	1	3	3
Masterson, c.	4	0	0	3	3	0
Harrison, rf.	4	1	1	1	0	0
Hughes, cf.	4	1	1	2	0	0
Maurer, p.	3	0	2	0	8	0
McGee, 3b.	4	0	0	0	2	0
Klein, 1b.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	36	4	10	27	21	4

	PATERSON.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Bissert, lf.	4	0	1	4	1	0
Cooney, ss.	3	1	0	2	1	1
Murray, 1b.	4	1	1	5	0	0
Barry, rf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Cogan, cf.	4	1	3	0	0	0
Westlake, c.	2	1	1	10	1	0
McArdle, 3b.	4	0	0	2	1	0
Lawson, 2b.	4	0	2	2	2	1
Mack, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	32	5	9	27	8	3

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -4
 Paterson, 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 -5

Summary:

Two base hits – Cogan, 2, Hughes, Harrison. Sacrifice hits – Westlake, 2, Bissert, Barry. Base on galls – off Mack 2; Maurer, 1. Struck out – by Maurer, 3; Mack, 5. Double play – McArdle and Murray. Wild pitch – Mack. Time of game - 1 hr. 45 min. Umpire – Murphy.

1049. Saugerties Post, July 2, 1904. Base Ball News. Items that Are Gathered Among the Hits and Errors.

It is stated on good authority that Hank Ramsey is soon to give up the management of Kingston, Buttermore it is understood will be the manager. Ramsay has just opened a \$3,500 cafe in Paterson, his home town.

Williams, the short stop, whose playing Friday cost Saugerties to game, has been released. Magee is to cover short, and a new man will cover third base.

Hudson plays were Monday morning, The Progressives and Kingston Y. M. C. A. in the afternoon.

As far as we can learn four out of the six clubs in the league, want Weston restored as umpire. President Harvey made an unwise move in heeding Bill McCabe's protest, and letting Weston go as he was the only umpire on the circuit whom McCabe couldn't feaze. [*sic*]

1050. Hand dated Saugerties Post, July 11, 1904. The Saugerties Robbed. Umpire Walter Harmon's Awful Work Here Takes Another Game.

Because Walter Harmon, a worn out pitcher, released by Hudson, Utica and Po'keepse this season, essayed to umpire here Saturday afternoon, Saugerties was deliberately robbed of victory after than had clearly out played Dick Cogan's Paterson Intruders. The game lasted over three hours, and at the end of the twelfth inning was called owing to darkness. Harmon's work at Kingston the day previous had taken the game from Saugerties, and in the morning before the game President Keeney telephoned President Harvey to send another umpire here, but it was too late. Now, we are averse to roasting umpires, but to condone the work of Harmon, would be placing a premium on umpiring that would bring the national game into disrepute. Victory belonged surely to Saugerties, for Maurer who pitched for the Colts, had the Coganus bunch in the air. Up till the ninth inning, but four hits had been made off him, while Gerber, the Paterson twirler, was being hit around the lot. The game began at 4 o'clock, and at 7:25 was called, repeated wrangling over decisions of Harmon delaying it. Harmon, like a weather vane, was one way, then the other. He would make a decision, then change it. The jargon began in the second inning, when after two men were out, "Red" Walsh, the Paterson catcher, (who by the way became the laughing stock of the crowd by his running in from the field to Cogan, after Harmon had made a decision, yelling "Dick," "Dick," "Dick.") hit a Texas leaguer over Hughes' head. Walsh, cut first base by fifteen feet, and Harmon's attention was called to it, and the ball being returned by Brice, went over Klein's head into the crowd. Walsh ran all the way home. The ball was returned to first, as the rules prescribe, and the man was plainly out, but Harmon said no, and allowed the run. The players and crowd then rushed on the field, and for a few minutes Harmon was busy. It looked as though he was to get a trouncing, but the police interfered and sent the crowd back. The play was a robbery, for even after cutting the base, Walsh should have been sent back to second, a ground rule having been established before the game that one base should be allowed only on passed balls over first. Here he would have remained without scoring, as the next batsman was retired. After this decision President Keeney notified Harmon that Saugerties would play the game under protest. The run for Paterson was cleanly stolen. Harmon after that had more trouble, for he called Brice safe at third, and then out, in fact he had a habit of calling a man out before he got to base. Once when Magee slid into second, and Bill Lawson jumped in the air and got a wild throw, he called Magee out. The field every few minutes was filled with players, and play interrupted, while the crowd manifested their disgust in hissing, many leaving before the finish. Saugerties secured two runs, and Paterson could get nothing until the ninth, when with two men out, Barry hit safe, and Cogan followed with another, which got away from Brice and Barry scored, the only run they were entitled to. The game then continued without a score for either side until called, when in reality it should have ended 2-1 in favor of Saugerties. Cogan, after the game, remarked that Saugerties could get the game if they wanted to be mean and do it, and President Keeney immediately telephoned his protest to President Harvey. The fans may rest assured that Saturday's game will count for the Colts. The score follows.

	SAUGERTIES.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Brice, lf.	5	0	0	5	0	1
Masterson, c.	4	0	2	10	2	0

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Harrison, cf.	5	0	2	0	0	0
Hughes, 3b.	6	0	1	2	3	1
McGee, ss.	3	0	1	4	3	0
Klein, 1b.	3	1	1	13	0	1
Maurer, p.	4	0	2	6	0	1
Welsh, rf.	4	0	0	1	1	0
Griffin, 2b.	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	39	9	11	36	18	5

PATERSON.

Bissert, lf.	5	0	1	2	0	0
Cooney, ss.	4	0	0	3	1	0
Murray, 1b.	5	0	0	13	1	1
Barry, rf.	6	1	2	5	0	0
Cogan, cf.	5	0	1	1	0	0
Walsh, c.	6	1	3	8	2	1
McArdle, 3b.	5	0	0	2	5	0
Lawson, 2b.	4	0	0	2	1	1
Gerber, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	44	2	8	36	17	3

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2

Paterson, 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 2

Summary:

Two-base hits – Klein, Walsh. Sacrifice hits – Masterson, Magee, Klein, Maurer, Welsh. Struck out – by Maurer 8; Gerber 7. Base on balls – off Maurer, 1, off Gerber, 3. Left on base – Saugerties, 9; Paterson, 5. Double plays – Murray and Cooney; Magee and Griffin. Bases stolen – Walsh, Harrison. Umpire – Harmon. Time of game 3 hrs. 25 min.

1051. Hand dated Saugerties Post, July 11, 1904. Umpire Admits Wrong. Harmon Says Paterson Secured Run Wrongly Saturday.

The appended letter shows that the Saturday game will in all probability be awarded to Saugerties:
July 10, 1904

Chas. S. Harvey, President.

Dear Sir – In the Saugerties vs. Paterson game yesterday, umpired by me, the run scored by Paterson in the second inning should not have been allowed, as the ground rules made before game, entitled runner to only one base on a pass ball. The run above was on a pass ball, and Walsh of Paterson was allowed a home run. This run gave Paterson a tie game. Walter Harmon, Umpire.

1052. Hand dated, July 13, 1904. Base Ball News. Items that Are Gathered Among the Hits and Errors. Any player who boasts that all the other teams in the league want him should be suspended without pay. His place is on the bench.

If President Keeney, the directors and management of the Saugerties base ball team are afraid of Harrison or any other player on the team, they deserve no patronage.

Immediately after the game Tuesday, when Harrison threatened to fight acting Captain Masterson, because he was reprimanded for his stupid play, he should have been fined

Hughes' splendid work at second Tuesday, evoked much admiration. "Jack" got every one of his seven chances, and figured in two fine double plays.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

President Harvey has removed Murphy as umpire, and appointed Christy Hassett, who has been in the State league. Hassett is well known by Manager O'Halloran, of the Colts, and he says he is a good one. Newburgh beat Paterson 7-1 and Hudson beat Kingston 4-1, Tuesday.

1053. Saugerties Post, April 28, 1904. Married.

BAKER- GLEISNER – In Saugerties, April 27, 1904, by Rev. Christian Krahmer. William A. Baker, of Catskill, and Annie Gleisner, of Saugerties.

1054. Undated. A Parsonage Wedding. Annie Gleisner and William A. Baker United in Wedlock.

A very quiet wedding was solemnized at the Lutheran parsonage, Wednesday evening, April 27. Miss Annie Gleisner, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gleisner, of Partition street, a very estimable young lady being united in wedlock to Mr. William A. Blake, a well known business man of Catskill. The couple were unattended, and the ceremony was performed at 8:30 o'clock, by Rev. Christian Krahmer. The newly wed couple departed on the 9:18 train for their new home at Catskill. [illustration]

1055. Saugerties Post, July 13, 1904. Harrison Lost the Game. His Stupidity Gave Po'keepsie a Victory Tuesday Afternoon.

Because of the gross stupidity of Ben. Harrison in the game at the Athletic Field, Tuesday afternoon. Po'keepsie won from the Colts by the score 3-2. Po'keepsie scored only in one inning, the sixth, after two men were out, and it is doubtful if any Saugerties school boy would use such judgment as Harrison did. It was worse than stupid, it was absolutely childish, and the fans were in every sense thoroughly disgusted. Any way they have been dissatisfied with Harrison's work for some time, especially Saturday, when he stood in the field asleep and let a ball drop alongside of him. Such has been his work in many games, yet all was pardoned till that of Tuesday, when they were outspoken in their indignation. Through the masterly pitching of Maurer, who struck out nine men and allowed only seven scratch hits, Po'keepsie could not score for several innings, and it appeared as though there would be a shut out. In the sixth, Daley was hit, and stole second. Burch and Sweeney then followed with hits, and Daley scored the former two being on second and third. Brouthers then struck out (his second time,) and Moran hit a fly to right field. Harrison came up for it, and got it near second base. Burch in the meantime started for home, and stopped, watching for a throw. Harrison stood there, however, holding the ball, when a delivery of it would have held Burch at third. Burch seeing the play, ran home and scored. Sweeney on second also went on, and then Harrison threw wild, and he scored, giving Po'keepsie one run better than Saugerties, the latter having secured two in the second inning on Harrison's base on balls and Magee and Maurer's hits. After Sweeney scored, the next man struck out. Saugerties could not do anything with "Dummy" Ellis, who pitched for Po'keepsie, after the second inning, for though they hit the sphere hard, it usually went in the fielders hands. Po'keepsie never scored after the sixth, for Maurer was too effective. It was a hard game to lose, after having it won, and Maurer simply told the fans that such plays in the future would mean his leaving here, for he would not play with such work behind him, and the fans all agreed with him.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Griffin, cf.	4	0	1	1	0	0
Brice, lf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Masterson, c.	4	0	1	9	1	0
Fisher, ss.	4	0	0	1	1	0
Harrison, lf.	3	1	0	2	0	1
Hughes, 2b.	4	0	1	2	5	0
Magee, 3b.	3	1	2	3	0	1

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Maurer, p.	3	0	1	0	3	0
Klein, 1b.	3	0	1	9	0	0
Welsh, rf.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	3	7	27	11	2

POUGHKEEPSIE.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Daley, 3b.	2	1	0	3	1	0
Burch, 2b.	4	1	1	4	2	1
Sweeney, cf.	4	1	2	1	0	0
Broughers, 1b.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Moran, c.	4	0	0	6	1	0
Hogan, ss.	3	0	1	0	2	1
Henderson, rf.	4	0	2	1	0	0
Tobin, lf.	4	0	0	3	0	0
Ellis, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	30	3	7	27	7	9

Score by innings:

Saugerties,	0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2
Po'keepsie,	0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 - 3

Summary:

Base on balls – off Maurer, 3; Ellis, 1. Struck out – by Maurer, 9; Ellis 5. Left on base – Saugerties, 3; Po'keepsie, 7. Hit by ball – Tobin, 2, Daley. Bases stolen – Magee, Masterson, Harrison 2, Daley 2, Tobin. Sacrifice hit – Daley. Double plays – Magee, unassisted; Maurer, Hughes, Klein, Hughes and Magee. Time of game – 1 hr. 34 min. Umpire – Murphy.

Page 135

1056. Saugerties Post, July 14, 1904. Coganus Bunch Shut Out. Griffin's Magnificent Pitching and Faultless Support Did It.

There was general rejoicing among the fans Wednesday evening, when the report reached here that Saugerties had beaten Paterson, at that place during the afternoon. Not only was there cause for joy in the defeat, but that it was a shut out, 2-0. The game was won by the magnificent pitching of Eddie Griffin, who allowed the Coganus bunch only one hit. It was the finest twirling ever seen on the Paterson grounds, eclipsing the work of all the other state twirlmasters of the league, who have been there. The support of Griffin was faultless. Every man was on his job, and not a semblance of a misplay was recorded, in fact Paterson fans knew that Cogan always had a horseshoe when playing the Colts before; Saugerties secured seven hits off Spear, the crack twirler, and only one error was made by Paterson. Fisher and Griffin fielded brilliantly for the Colts.

1057. Hand dated July 15, 1904. Lost at Po'keepsie. The Colts Go Down Before McCabe's Men Thursday.

The Poughkeepsie "Eagle" says: Thursday's game looked dark for Manager McCabe's men at the start, but in the eighth inning the boys got in the game with lots of ginger, and wrenched the victory from the belts of the Saugerties men. Walt. Tobin put up his great base-running game again on Thursday. He not only stole first base, but stole to third and then stole home. it was a brilliant exhibition. In the eighth inning Burch, Sweeney and Brouthers each got a run. Tobin got one in the fifth. All the players but Brouthers had their off day on Wednesday, so Dan took his off day Thursday. He lost a hot grounder and a hard hit ball, and Burch made one error on a throw to first. He had to act quickly, and threw the ball over Dan's head. Hogan out in right field let the ball pass him, and then he made a miserable throw to

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

second, letting two runs in. The German battery did great work, Saugerties getting by three hits off Reilly's delivery. Walsh pitched a good game for Saugerties, holding Poughkeepsie down to six hits. In the third inning Al. Burch, the left-handed batter, struck right handed and hit the ball for three bases. It was a terrific drive to the right-center fence. Po'keepsie got their three runs in the eighth on errors of Magee, Fisher and Klein. The score:

SAUGERTIES.					
	R	1B	PO	A	E
Griffin, cf.	1	0	1	0	1
Brice, lf.	6	1	1	0	0
Masterson, c.	0	1	1	0	0
Fisher, ss.	0	0	1	1	1
Harrison, lf.	0	1	3	0	0
Hughes, 2b.	0	0	3	1	0
Magee, 3b.	1	0	0	1	1
Klein, 1b.	0	0	7	1	1
Welsh, p.	1	0	0	1	1
Maurer, cf.	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	4	3	24	5	5
POUGHKEEPSIE.					
	R	1B	PO	A	E
Daley, 3b.	0	0	0	0	0
Burch, 2b.	1	2	0	4	1
Sweeney, cf.	1	0	0	0	0
Brouthers, 1b.	1	1	10	0	2
Fogarty, ss.	0	1	3	0	0
Moran, c.	0	1	11	0	0
Lynch, rf.	0	0	0	0	0
Hogan, rf.	0	0	0	0	1
Tobin, lf.	2	1	3	0	0
Reilly, p.	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	5	6	27	7	4

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 - 4

Po'keepsie, 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 3 x - 5

Summary:

Three-base hit – Burch. Two-base hit – Brice. First base on balls – off Reilly, 3, off Walsh, 1. Struck out – by Reilly, 11; by Walsh, 4. Left on bases – Poughkeepsie – 4; Saugerties, 4. First base on errors – Poughkeepsie, 4, Saugerties, 4. Hit by pitcher – Tobin and Fogarty. Umpire - Mr. Hassett.

1058. Hand dated Post, July 16, 1904. The Worst Yet. Fifteen Errors in two Games of the Colts, Friday Afternoon.

The playing of the Saugerties base ball team Friday afternoon, furnished ample evidence that free transportation is wanted immediately to take them to the Asylum city, and such glaring work has been seldom seen on the local diamond. The Coganus bunch were here for a double header, and both games might have been to the Colts credit had they played any kind of ball, but error followed error, and while one game was lost, the other was tie. It was a virtual gift, the first one. In the first game, the miserable playing of Fisher at short, and Magee at third, together with Brice's letting a hit get away from him, gave

Paterson a handful of runs. Fisher's work was wretched. When he did stop a ball, he threw it wild, and there were others he just juggled. Magee also fielded his position very poorly, and lost everything his way. Maurer pitched good ball, but six scattered hits being made off him for six innings. Five of these were made after there were changes to retire the side. By the seventh, disgusted with the work behind him, he gave the Patersons four hits, and then he was taken out. Welsh was substituted, and finished the game, no more scores being made. The score was 10-3, Saugerties scoring in the last two innings. Saugerties had seven errors, Paterson none. Features of the game was the fine work of Mack, Paterson's pitcher, and Griffin and Masterson for Saugerties.

In the second game it appeared as though Saugerties would spruce up and win. They started off with lots of life, and scored two runs, then another on Masterson and Welsh's great hitting for three and two bags. Then another score came, while Cogan's crowd got naught, but it was too good to last long. The incubus of the first game came back upon them, and in the fourth inning with one man down, Magee muffed an easy fly, followed by Hughes' repeating the trick, and a run was scored for Paterson. In the fifth there was a balloon ride. A base on balls, two muffs by Brice after he had made an effort to get them, another juggle by Fisher at short, and four runs were scored for Cogan. This gave him a lead on one. In the Colts' half, good hitting by Griffin and Masterson scored two more for the Colts, and gave them the lead of one. In the seventh Cogan tied the score on hits, and the next two innings were blanks for both teams, and the game was then called owing to darkness. Saugerties had eight errors in this game and Paterson one. No worse games have ever been played by Saugerties, and a 'blind man' would be able to see it, and then the management wondering why the team isn't supported.

1059. Undated. Under the Hammer.

Umpire Queenie has resigned.

Our new hammer is getting plenty of chance to work.

The management want encouragement – for what!

A few more Griffins and Mastersons might brace up the team.

Hasset as umpire is "it." Even Cogan shivered, and was actually afraid.

Saugerties fans are loyal, but they're not willing to buy any gold bricks.

Kingston beat Hudson 1-0 and Po'Keepsie beat Newburgh 5-0, Friday.

Brice made a phenomenal one hand catch, which was a hair raiser Friday.

If you turn the percentage table upside down in a few days, the Colts will be on top.

The usually reliable Magee and Brice were not in it Friday. Both seemed to lose their grip – on the ball.

Let's see, there are no favorites. Well they quickly changed Brice, Friday, after he had lost a couple. But then it was for the "good of the service," eh!

A new league composed of local teams has been organized in Paterson, and games are to be played every Sunday there. That means still more of a drop in attendance for Cogan's games. That town only averages about 1500 on Sunday, and that big attendance shout is all a bubble.

The most loyal supporter the Saugerties club had was this paper. When the fans were insisting upon our hammering before we remained quite in hopes that the management might better things. Such not being the case, we no longer can submit, and our hammer is now in action good and plenty. It will remain [end of column]

1060. Hand dated July 18, 1904. Hudson Beaten Bad. The Colts Played Good Ball Saturday and Won 10-1.

The Saugerties base ball team, after a gloomy week, on Saturday afternoon, like real colts, got in the game, and effervescent with ginger, beat Hudson 10-1, only eight innings being played, as the up-the-river team wanted to get the 6 o'clock ferry. It was a pretty game up to the seventh inning, when the

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Hudson infield received a severe dent, and, like a balloon, bursted. Five runs were scored by Saugerties after that, although these errors would not have lost the game for Hudson, only making the Colts score larger. Hudson could not hit Eddie Griffin, who pitched a superb game, delivering A-1 goods, and supported in fine style. Griffin was very effective, and when hits meant runs for Hudson, he easily retired the side. On the other hand, the Colts clouted Kelly, Hudson's southpaw, hard. Nine hits were made off him, and six of these figured in the run getting. Harrison, who is capable of playing beautiful ball, did so, and with the stick hit the sphere with a vengeance for a single, double and triple, each one being a run getter. His field work was also up to the standard, and he showed his usual form. Hudson scorned only once in the third on hits of Kelly and Gunther. Up till the seventh the score was 3-1, in the Colts favor. In that inning Brice walked, Klein hit for two bases, Harrison following for three, and then every man on Hudson's infield went to pieces, playing a regular ping pong game. The inning closed with seven runs added to the Colts score. Outside of this inning the game was close and interesting.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	5	1	1	0	1	1
Brice, lf.	2	2	1	3	0	0
Masterson, c.	3	0	0	7	1	0
Klein, 1b.	3	2	1	3	0	0
Harrison, rf.	4	0	3	2	0	1
Hughes, cf.	4	1	1	3	1	0
Magee, 3b.	4	1	0	4	1	0
Fisher, ss.	2	2	0	2	3	1
Griffin, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	30	10	9	24	8	3

HUDSON.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Ely, rf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Fish, ss.	3	0	0	2	2	2
O'Malley, 3b.	4	0	1	2	3	3
Gunther, rf.	3	0	1	0	0	0
Garrity, cf.	4	0	1	1	0	2
Gitzen, 2b.	3	0	1	1	1	1
Phalen, 1b.	4	0	1	9	0	1
Booth, c.	3	0	0	4	1	1
Kelly, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	1	7	21	13	10

Score by innings:

Saugerties,	0 0 1 0 1 1 7 x - 10
Hudson,	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 1

Summary:

Three-base hit – Harrison. Two-base hits – Harrison, Klein, Garrity. Struck out – by Griffin, 7; Kelly, 3. Sacrifice hits – Brice, Masterson. Stolen bases – Brice 2, Hughes, Magee, Fisher. Hit by pitcher – Fish, Griffin, Klein. Left on bases – Saugerties, 6; Hudson, 8. Double plays – Cuddy, Fisher and Klein. Umpire Hassett.

1061. Undated. A Postponed Game Played, and the Colts Victorious.

Owing to the lateness of the West Shore train and the trolley strike in Newburgh, the Saugerties team did not reach the Hilly city grounds until 4:30 Sunday afternoon, and umpire McElrath declared the

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

game forfeited. The game will be protested by Saugerties, and the matter decided at the league meeting on Friday. The Saugerties team claim they are not responsible for the conditions of traffic, and even had the trolleys been running, could have been on hand at 3:45 to play. They were unable to secure any conveyance to take them to the grounds, and finally induced an expressman to do so, and their arrival was at the hour above stated. The Newburgh management consented to play a postponed game, however, and in this Saugerties were victorious, 5-4, although McElrath's decision on Fisher's hit in center, which was called foul, when Saugerties had two men on base, robbed the Colts of two runs. Fisher's hit was a long drive, and McElrath afterwards admitted his error in calling it foul. Walsh pitched for Saugerties, and though hit hard, was well supported. Betts twirled for Newburgh, and while the Colts did not hit him very much, they did so when they counted, and thus won.

1062. Hand dated Post Aug 10, 1904. Broke Even Again. Saugerties and Kingston Each Get One Game Tuesday.

The Colts and the Champions broke even Tuesday, the first game coming our way, 12-2. It was a regular hippodrome in one inning, when nine men raced around the bags and scored. Blanchard opposed Maurer. Maurer pitched only five innings, and retired in favor of Welsh, Maurer's arm still being sore. When Maurer retired, the score was 12-2, in favor of the Colts, and he did so to save himself. Six scattered hits were made off him, on a fluke which dropped between Griffin and Hughes, and which either might gotten easily. On this play Kingston scored two runs. The Colts hit Blanchard hard, getting thirteen hits, Hughes hitting a home-run drive to the center field fence.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	5	0	1	2	0	0
Masterson, c.	5	0	0	2	4	0
Harrison, rf.	5	2	3	1	0	0
Hughes, cf.	3	2	1	1	0	0
Klein, 1b.	4	1	0	8	1	0
Quinn, 3b.	5	1	0	2	3	0
Griffin, lf	4	0	0	5	0	0
Magee, ss.	4	1	2	1	1	1
Maurer, p.	1	1	0	0	2	0
Welsh, p.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	37	13	13	27	8	1

KINGSTON.

Rice, cf.	5	0	1	2	0	0
McQuade, 2b.	5	0	0	2	4	0
Kelly, lf.	4	0	2	2	0	1
Buttermore, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Beckendorf, c.	4	0	0	4	0	0
Fay, 1b.	4	2	2	11	0	0
McCormick, 3b.	3	1	1	3	1	0
Jones, ss.	4	0	1	0	0	2
Blanchard, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>
Totals,	36	3	9	24	11	4

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 2 0 1 0 9 0 0 1 x - 13
 Kingston, 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 - 3

Summary:

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Home run – Hughes. Two-base hit – Blanchard. Base on balls – off Blanchard, 4; off Welsh, 1. Double plays – Klein and Cuddy; McCormick, unassisted. Struck out – by Welsh, 3; Blanchard, 4. Umpire – Burns.

The second game was close and exciting, it being a pitcher's battle, between Griffin and Burns, the former having the best end of it, and yet lost through poor support. Kingston won 3-0. The first score was made by Rice, hitting to left field, which Hughes after a long run, lost in the "hay," and before the ball could be found "Artie" had crossed the rubber. It was only a clean single. Not another score was made until the sixth, when Magee's two errors, which were easy chances to retire the side, and a hit, gave the "Chaps" two more. The Colts had chances to score, but couldn't hit when necessary. Only three hits were made off "Griff," and four off Burns.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	0	1	1	3	0
Masterson, c.	3	0	0	2	0	0
Harrison, cf.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Hughes, lf.	3	0	0	0	0	1
Klein, 1b.	3	0	2	8	0	0
Quinn, 3b.	1	0	0	1	1	1
Griffin, p.	3	0	1	2	1	0
Magee, ss.	3	0	0	5	5	2
Welsh, rf.	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	24	0	4	21	10	4

KINGSTON.

Rice, cf.	3	2	1	2	0	0
McQuade, 2b.	3	1	0	3	1	0
Kelly, lf.	3	0	0	1	0	1
Buttermore, rf.	3	0	1	2	0	0
Irwin, c.	3	0	0	4	1	0
Fay, 1b.	3	0	0	5	0	0
McCormick, 3b.	3	0	1	1	2	0
Jones, ss.	3	0	0	3	1	0
Burns, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	27	3	3	21	7	1

Score by innings:

Saugerties, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0
 Kingston, 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 x - 3

Summary:

Two-base hit – Buttermore. Struck out – by Burns, 3; by Griffin, 2. Base on balls – off Burns, 2. Left on base – Saugerties, 4; Kingston, 2. Umpire – Burns.

THE STANDING.

	Won	Lost	PC.
Poughkeepsie,	44	34	.564
Paterson,	44	35	.557
Hudson,	46	38	.548
Kingston,	40	40	.500
Saugerties,	35	42	.461
Newburgh,	29	50	.367

Page 136

1063. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Aug. 1, 1904. League Leaders Beaten in a Double-Header. The Coganus Bunch Down and out Here on Saturday Afternoon in Both Games.

The Saugerties team administered a drastic dose to the Coganus troops, from Paterson, Saturday afternoon, at the Athletic field, defeating them in a double header, shutting them out in the second, and allowing them a lone tally in the first. The first was the Colts game without much trouble, due to genuine baseball, heady and hitting, included. In both games there was clean stick work, clever base running and fast fielding, so much, in fact, that all the ginger was usurped from the Intruders. The Colts began early, and soon the death pall settled down on Cogan and his pennant chances, and it never lifted. The Colts had 'em beat forty ways. We will not enumerate here, only to say the most fastidious couldn't help but be pleased. In the first game, the superb twirling of Tommy Welsh was all there was to it. The Intruders only landed on his slants six times during the nine innings, and but for his free transportation to McArdle at the opening of the ninth, he would have scored a shut-out. An error by Cuddy and a hit helped Mac to the rubber. Tommy had a great collection of benders, and the hair-raising catches of Hughes and Griffin, added to the interest. And then Mack, of Paterson, was binged most satisfactorily, six of Saugerties nine hits being run getters. In all it was a well played game with plenty of good features as the box score shows.

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	5	0	2	0	5	1
Masterson, c.	5	0	1	0	1	0
Harrison, rf.	5	1	0	0	0	1
Hughes, cf.	4	1	2	1	0	0
Klein, 1b.	4	0	1	13	0	1
Fisher, ss.	3	0	0	2	1	1
Welsh, p.	4	1	1	0	1	0
Griffin, lf.	1	1	1	4	0	0
Magee, 3b.	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	34	5	9	27	10	4

PATERSON.

Bissert, lf.	5	0	1	1	0	0
Cooney, ss.	3	0	1	4	4	1
Murray, 1b.	5	0	0	7	1	1
Barry, rf.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Cogan, cf.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Welsh, c.	4	0	1	5	1	1
McArdle, 3b.	3	0	0	3	3	1
Lawson, 2b.	3	0	0	3	3	1
Mack, p.	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals	34	1	6	24	12	4

Score by innings

Saugerties, 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 2 x - 5
 Paterson, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 - 1

Summary:

Two-base hit – Welsh. Struck out – by Mack, 5; Welsh, 4; Base on balls – off Mack, 4; off Welsh, 2. Left on base – Paterson, 8; Saugerties, 10. Hit by pitcher – Cooney, McArdle, Griffin. Double play – Magee and Klein. Umpire – Burns.

In the second game, the Colts spurred by their first victory, got in the game good and plenty, and when it finished not an Intruder had seen the plate, while six big tallies were theirs. In this game, the splendid pitching of Griffin, together with brilliant support, precluded any scoring for the Coganites. "Griff" was steady and speedy, and had 'em guessing. He was all to the good when men were on base and retired his man each time any kind of a single would score a run. It was his fine assortment of twisters that kept the league leaders hitting into the fielder's hands and the five safeties they secured came at long intervals. Gerber was slab man for Paterson and he was touched up freely, seven of the Colts nine hits being responsible as joy (run) makers. The hitting in this game came in bunches, five at a time, for the Colts the game abounded in fast handling of the sphere on both sides, but the Colts proved their superiority, and thus won. The score follows:

	SAUGERTIES.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	3	1	1	3	4	1
Masterson, c.	4	1	1	6	0	0
Harrison, cf.	4	2	2	2	0	0
Hughes, 1f.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Klein, 1b.	3	1	2	11	0	0
Fisher, ss.	3	1	0	2	3	0
Maurer, rf.	4	1	0	2	0	0
Griffin, p.	4	0	1	0	3	0
Magee, 3b.	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	31	6	9	27	12	1

	PATERSON.					
	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Bissert, lf.	4	0	0	0	0	1
Cooney, ss.	4	0	0	2	4	0
Murray, 1b.	4	0	1	9	3	0
Barry, rf.	2	0	1	1	0	0
Cogan, cf.	3	0	1	1	0	0
Welsh, c.	4	0	1	5	2	0
McArdle, 3b.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Lawson, 2b.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Gerber, p.	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals	30	0	5	24	10	1

Score by innings

Saugerties,	0 2 0 0 0 1 0 3 x - 6
Paterson,	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0

Summary:

Struck out – by Griffin, 4; Gerber 4. Base on balls – Off Griffin, 1; Gerber, 3. Hit by pitcher – Barry. Double plays – Murray and Cooney, Fisher, Cuddy and Klein. Left on base – Patterson, 7; Saugerties, 5. Umpire Burns.

1064. Saugerties Post, Aug. 22, 1904. A Thirteen Inning Game. The Colts Finally Capture the Game at Hudson.

Out-batted and out-fielded, but victorious was Saugerties' experience in Hudson Sunday. Few better played or more exciting games have been witnessed in this city in a long time than this contest. Both teams were on the edge. Berger pitched well for Hudson and in the main was well supported, and Welsh pitched one of the best games of his career. He was remarkable steady and with men on bases

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

was at his best; in the eleventh with bases full and none out he pulled himself out of a remarkable hole and again in the twelfth, after sacrificed down he showed good judgment by walking Kelly and getting away with the next man.

In the first inning Masterson singled and Harrison scored him with a two-bagger on which he was retired at third on a nice throw from Ely to O'Malley. Hudson took the lead in the third, Ely getting a base on balls. Fish, Sweeney and Harmon all hitting safe in succession, but Harrison was left on third. O'Malley and Gitzen going out. In the fourth Saugerties tied the score, Harrison getting first on a hit to Gitzen which was played to third to catch Harrison without avail, and Quinn hitting safe; a bit of loose playing by the Hudsons at this point materially aided the visitors. After that both pitchers settled down, but another hit being mad of Berger until the tenth and only two off Welsh, Fish and Sweeney hitting safe in the fifth, both being left. In the twelfth Kelly was sent to bat in Harmon's place, and he hit safe, going to second on McGee's wild throw; O'Malley hit safe, sending Kelly to third, and they he stole second; Gitzen then rolled one to Welsh, who threw to Klein; instead of touching the bag Klein waited to touch Gitzen and the latter very cleverly slid under him and was safe. The bases were filled, with no one out, and the crowd began to go home, as the game seemed won. But Phalen struck out, Peacock hit a hard grounder to McGee, who threw home and Kelly was forced at the plate; Garrity then took Berger's place at the bat, and made the third out on a grounder to McGee; it was tough luck, but great work by Welsh. Kelly then went in to pitch, and retired his opponents in order in the twelfth. Again Hudson made a bid for the game, and with Ely on second and Sweeney and Kelly to follow, it looked like a cinch, but Sweeney, who had already made three hits, flied out. Kelly was walked, and Cuddy scooped in O'Malley's good bid for a hit. In the thirteenth, Mc Gee went out to Phalen, Welsh was safe on Gitzen's fumble of his grounder. Cuddy walked and Harrison hit safe, scoring Welsh, but Cuddy was thrown out at the plate by Ely. Hudson went out in one, two, three order, and a very good game to have won was taken down to Saugerties. The score follows:

SAUGERTIES.

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
Cuddy, 2b.	5	0	0	3	1	0
Masterson, c.	6	1	2	5	1	3
Harrison, rf.	6	1	3	3	1	0
Hughes, cf.	5	1	1	4	0	0
Klein, 1b.	5	0	0	17	0	0
Quinn, 3b.	5	0	1	2	0	1
Griffin, lf.	4	0	0	4	1	0
Magee, ss.	5	0	1	1	1	1
Welsh, p.	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals,	46	4	8	39	16	5

HUDSON.

Ely, cf.	5	1	1	1	2	0
Fish, lf.	5	1	2	2	0	0
Sweeney, ss.	5	1	3	3	2	0
Harmon, rf.	4	0	1	3	0	1
Kelly, p.	1	0	1	0	1	0
O'Malley, 3b.	6	0	1	4	6	0
Gitzen, 2b.	6	0	1	3	4	1
Phalen, 1b.	6	0	1	19	0	0
Berger, p.	4	0	0	0	1	0
Garrity, rf.	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals	49	3	11	39	17	3

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Score by innings

Saugerties, 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 - 4
Hudson, 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3

Summary:

Earned runs – Hudson, 2; Saugerties, 2. Two base hits – Harrison. First base on balls – off Berger, 1; Kelly, 1. Welsh, 3. Struck out – by Berger, 3; Welsh, 5. Left on bases – Hudson, 11; Saugerties, 4. Time of game – 2 hrs. 20 min. Umpire Mr. Burns.

THE STANDINGS.

	Won	Lost	PC.
Poughkeepsie,	51	36	.587
Hudson,	51	41	.554
Kingston,	48	40	.545
Paterson,	46	41	.529
Saugerties,	38	49	.437
Newburgh,	31	58	.348

1065. Saugerties Post, Sept. 19, 1904. Base Ball News Items That Are Gathered Among the Hits and Errors.

Tommy Welsh is pitching for Newburgh this week.

Congratulations to the men who compose the Po'keepsie team. Fellows, we share with you in your rejoicing.

It would be more consistent if both Hudson and Po'keepsie papers would say nothing about the other teams "laying down."

Ben Harrison, of the Saugerties team, will play this week with Newburgh. The Taylormades will play several exhibition games.

Should Saugerties be headed next season by Jimmy Quinn, the fans may count on some real base ball players. Quinn will put a strong aggregation on the field.

Masterson will accompany "Hank" Ramsey to Cuba this winter. It is expected Ben Harrison will also go along with the team. They will play exhibition games.

Games Sunday resulted as follows: Paterson 8, Saugerties 4; Paterson 4, Saugerties 0. Kingston 6, Newburgh 4. Poughkeepsie 3, Hudson 2. Games on Saturday resulted as follows; Kingston 2, Newburgh 1; Kingston 7, Newburgh 2. Poughkeepsie 4, Hudson 3; Hudson 2, Poughkeepsie 3. Paterson 7, Saugerties 2; Paterson 3, Saugerties 2.

Father Conaty's team trounced the Esopus Jr's. Saturday afternoon, 9-4. The Jr's. were outplayed in the field and at the bat by the Conaty's, who put up a fast game. Carle was slab man for the Jr's., and he was hit hard, while Conaty's boxman, Dickhaut, kept the hitting scattered. A triple play of Conaty's team was the feature of the game.

Po'keepsie has won the pennant of the Hudson River League. Paterson finished second, Hudson, third, Kingston fourth, Saugerties fifth and Newburgh last. It seems a shame that with the team Saugerties sported, that we did not finish better than fifth, but lack of management and trying out infielders at the beginning of the season, contributed to keep the team where they began.

The Hudson River League base ball season for 1904 is at an end, and the base ball loving public are glad, for it has been a season of play, from inception to finish, full of riot, rowdyism, disgust and trickery, such as to displease any clean and fair minded lover of the national game. The league, with an incompetent President, incapable umpires and irresponsible managers, in several cases, has dealt a blow for the sport from which it will not easily recover, unless there are immediate changes made. Everyone invariable has an admiration for good base ball, no matter which team wins, but the methods resorted to and tactics indulged in this year, have brought the game into disrepute hereabouts. This accounts for the smallness

of the attendance here, for patrons had no desire to go to the Athletic field and listen to the rantings of insulting managers and gold brick players. If the league is extant next season, let us hope that there will be a house cleaning of everything unsavory about it, so that there may be genuineness about the games hereafter which invite no disgust and suspicion.

1066. Chief W. H. Bywater, Salt lake City, Utah. [illustration]

1067. Chief L. C. Varnedoe, Valdesta, Ga. [illustration]

1068. Captain Richard McGee, Protector, Brockton Mass. [illustration]

Page 137

1069. Saugerties Post, Dec. 17, 1904. The Business Done by Village Board. What our Directors Did Regarding Municipal Affairs at Friday Evening's Session.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Dec. 16th 1904.

Present – Directors Rowe, Washburn, McLaughlin, Crump and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of the last meeting read for information.

Street Committee reported as follows: Three-quarters of a day's work removing ice from sidewalk in front of Donovan property on Partition street.

Motion, That the resolution of Sept. 21, 1904, awarding the contract for tinning and painting the roof of Empire Engine Hose to Daniel Lamb, be rescinded, carried.

Motion, That the President be empowered to draw a warrant on the Village Treasurer for \$60.00 for the payment for the decoration of the rooms of R. A. Snyder Hose Co. No. 1, when the work shall have been completed. Carried.

On motion, Edward Hanley was confirmed as an active member of R. A. Snyder Hose Co. No. 1.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND.

Wm. H. Eckert, Village

Treasurer, salary, Jan. 1,
1904 to Jan. 1, 1905, \$150.00

C. H. Vedder, salary to Jan.
1, 1905, 25.00

C. H. Vedder, clerk, charter
election and supplies, 5.80

James Crump, Inspector of
charter election, 2.00

William Ziegler, Inspector of
charter election, 2.00

Albert Rowe, Inspector of
charter election, 2.00

H. Gleisner, putting up
booths, &c, 3.00

Chas. Whitaker, 6 months
police duty, 75.00

C. E. Abeel, 6 months
police duty, 75.00

John G. Palmer, janitor to
Jan. 1, 1905, 24.00

W. A. Hanna, engineer of
steamer to Jan. 1, 1905, 25.00

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Saugerties Post, printing and advertising,	26.75
W. E. Persons, care town clock to Jan. 1, 1905,	10.00
B. M. Coon, swearing in special police,	1.25
D. McLaughlin, work at engine house,	6.25
John Crowley, over deposit,	164.25
John Crowley, per cent. on poll tax collected,	<u>8.00</u>
Total,	\$605.30

HEALTH FUND.

Estate W. E. Wolven, vital statistics,	\$ 5.00
J. T. Montgomery, M. D. vital statistics,	27.00
P. E. Stafford, M. D. vital statistics,	28.50
Chas. Mc Nally, 17 meetings Board of Health,	34.00
Wm. H. Hommel, 17 meetings Board of Health,	34.00
J. S. Elmendorf, 17 meetings Board of health, and two days attendance at State Board of Health,	40.50
Alex Lackey, sanitary inspector to Jan. 1, 1905,	<u>9.00</u>
Total	\$178.00

ROAD FUND.

Wm. Dixon, labor, 3-4 day,	\$ 1.12
Andrew Keeler, labor 1-2 day,	.75
R. Casey, salary for Dec.,	<u>41.75</u>
Total	\$43.62

On motion it was decided to locate the fire alarm boxes as follows: One at the corner of Main and Market streets; one at the corner of Main and Partition streets; one near the Martin Cantine Co. factory and one near the Empire engine house on the south side of the creek.

The Corporation tax collector made the following report.

General tax collected	\$12,232.63
Back tax collected,	369.05
Poll tax collected,	126.00
Dog tax collected	<u>34.00</u>
Total,	\$12,852.68

On motion the collectors report was referred to the Finance Committee.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

1070. Saugerties Post, Nov. 19, 1904. Our Common Council Proceedings. What the Village Legislature Did Friday Evening – Fire Alarm Boxes to be Erected.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Nov. 18, 1904.

Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Crump and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of last meeting read for information.

Mr. Robert Main petitioned the Board for placing a 16 c. p. light on Barclay Street and the entrance to his property.

The street committee reported as follows: Sixteen loads of crushed stone to repair Ferry street; eight loads of dirt on Ferry street; five loads of stone to repair East Bridge street; opened gutter on Mill street; cleaned sewer crossing on Partition street; laid up water pipe running to crusher; cleaned two sewers on Main street; cleaned out sewer on Ulster avenue; and drew tram from Ulster avenue.

The Firemanic Committee reported that four fire alarm boxes, three on the north side and one on the South side of the creek, could be located for the sum of \$50.

Motion, that four fire alarm boxes be purchased and located as stated at a sum not to exceed \$50.00.

Carried.

On motion a certificate of membership in Washington Hook & Ladder Co., No. 1, was granted to William Burhans.

On motion exempt fireman's certificates were ordered granted to Jacob Mullen, Peter Kemble and James Ledwith of Washington Hook & Ladder Co., No. 1.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND.

Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co. lights to Nov. 1, 1904,	\$224.84
E. L. Cooper, two 8x10 photo- graphs for Winchester suit,	4.00
Myer & Carnright, wood and salt,	1.50
F. M. Murphy, supplies,	.40
W. E. Persons, repairing and care of town clock to Nov- ember 1,	17.00
Thomas P. Gilmore, watching forest fire at Schoonmaker's,	1.50
Howard C. Ricketson, watch- forest fire at Schoon- maker's,	1.50
Aubrey H. Hill, reseating two chairs,	<u>1.20</u>
Total,	\$251.94

HEALTH FUND.

Luther Emerick, M. D. vital statistics,	\$ 9.25
Rev. Thomas Bell, vital statis- tics,	3.25
Alex. Lackey, salary sanitary inspector to Nov. 1, 1904,	<u>15.00</u>
Total,	\$28.50

DOG FUND.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Margaret Harms, dog tax re- funded,	.50
ROAD FUND.	
Wm. Doyle, sprinkling streets and cartage,	\$126.44
P. Canner & Co., labor and material at crusher,	30.75
O. C. Wuestenhoefter, discon- necting water pipe at crusher,	3.61
F. Yanchke, labor 8 ½ days,	12.75
Andrew Keeler, labor 2 days,	3.00
Wm. Yanchke, team 7 ½ days,	34.25
Wm. Doyle, team, 6 ½ days,	29.25
R. Casey, salary for October, 1904,	41.65
F. Yanchke, labor 3 days,	4.50
Andrew Keeler, labor 4 ½ days,	6.75
Wm. Yanchke, team 4 days,	18.00
Wm. Doyle, team 3 days,	<u>13.50</u>
Total,	\$324.45

Motion that the Street Commissioner be, and hereby is, ordered to take the names of all property owners who fail to clear their walks in front of the respective properties of snow within six hours after the conclusion of a snow storm, and report the same to the Board of Directors, and the Board will impose a fine of \$2.00 on the said property owners in addition to the cost of shoveling snow from their walks. Carried.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

1071. Saugerties Post, Oct. 22, 1904. The Directors' Proceedings. The Business Transacted by Them on Friday Evening.

Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Oct. 21, 1904.

Present – Directors Rowe, McLaughlin, Crump and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Minutes of last meeting read for information.

A communication was received from The Martin Cantine Co., requesting that a 16 c. p. electric light be placed on Ann street, near the old iron mill bridge.

Motion, That the board locate a 16 c. p. electric light on Ann street, near the old iron mill bridge, with the understanding that the limit had been reached for installing new lights for the present, Carried.

Motion, That Snyder Hose Co., No. 1, be granted permission to remove the Steamer from the engine house to some safe place during the time of their fair, Carried.

Motion, That Judson Fuller, be refunded \$1.00 poll tax, he not being a resident of the Corporation, Carried.

The Street committee reported that forty loads of dirt had been used to repair road on Ferry street.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND.

Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co., lights to Oct. 1, 1904,	\$224.84
--	----------

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

Ulster E. L. H. & P., mock-
ing bird whistle and express;
age, 26.70
\$251.54

ROAD FUND.

Wm. Yanchke, labor 3 days, \$ 4.50
John Phillips, labor 1 day, 1.50
F. Yanchke, team 4 days, 18.00
\$24.00

HEALTH FUND.

Luther Hommel, supplies, \$11.04
Motion, That the next regular meeting of the Board of Directors be postponed from Nov. 4, 1904, to Nov. 11, 1904, carried.
Minutes read and approved.
On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

1072. Chief M. E. Higgins, Albany. [illustration]

1073. Saugerties Post, Dec. 3, 1904 – The Village Board. Very Brief Business Session on Friday Evening. Regular meeting of the Board of Directors held Friday evening, Dec. 2, 1904. Directors present – Rowe, McLaughlin, Crump and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding. Minutes of last meeting read for information. Motion, That the Board of Directors have the rooms of R. A. Snyder Hose Co. No. 1, either papered or painted. Carried. The President referred the matter to the Firemanic Committee. Street Committee reported that the tram and rubble had been carted away from Ulster avenue. On motion the following bills were ordered paid:

GENERAL FUND.

D. E. Abeel, 6 months police
duty to Nov. 5, 1904, \$ 50.00
Saugerties Gas Co., lights at
engine house October and
November, 5.13
Williamson Law Book Co.,
amendments to Village laws, .50
Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co.
lights to Dec. 1, 1904, 224.84
Total, \$280.47

HEALTH FUND.

J. A. DeWitt, M. D. salary
as Heath officer to Dec. 1,
1904, \$50.00

ROAD FUND.

James Stone, labor 3 1 2 days, \$ 5.25
P. Yanchke, team 5 days, 22.50
Wm. Doyle, team 2 days, 9.00
B. Casey, salary for Novem-
ber, 1904, 41.00
John Lang, labor and material, 9.64

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

\$88.04

The President appointed Directors Ziegler, Crump and Rowe to act as inspectors at the Charter election to be held on Tuesday, Dec. 13, 1904.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

1074. Saugerties Post, Oct. 10, 1904. The Weather as Reported from Hommel's Corner Pharmacy. Showers to-night and Tuesday.

New Advertisements To-day.

M. Schoenfeld's Son.

Fred I. Cox Co. – 1st page

Collection of School Taxes.

G. A. Hart & Co. – 1st page.

Chicken, squabs, baked beans, hams and cheese, sandwiches, and sardines at the Exchange hotel lunch room to day. Open till midnight.

The Vice-Presidents Of the Local Parker and Davis Club Named.

Charles A. Spalding has been selected as vice-president of the local Parker & Davis Club. Vice-presidents representing the various districts have been named as follows. District No. 1, E. M. Wilbur, Wm. A. Hanna, Ira Lewis, S. M. Gray and John C. Suderley. District No. 2, John W. Shults, Fred T. Russell, Dr. T. F. O'Dea, Herman Gleisner, Theodore Kistner. District No. 3, John E. McCormick, Denis McLaughlin, James Reynolds, Thomas McGann, Wm. V. McCormick. District No. 4, Dr. H. W. Turck, Joseph Mayone, Michael Hackett, William J. Schoonmaker, Thomas Ferraro, Martin Lasher. District No. 5, Daniel J. Burke, Jesse Delamater, William Keenan, Thomas Mooney, Thomas Mahar, William Schoonmaker. District No. 6, C. E. Cooke, DeWitt Schoonmaker, Daniel Fitzpatrick, William Craft, Abram Freligh, G. M. Connolly, Geo. H. Coons. The executive committee named is as follows: District No. 1, L. H. Kleeber, No. 2, Eugene L. Myer; No. 3, Robert Webber, No. 4, Thomas Nolan; No. 5, Edgar Snyder. No. 6, Milton Fiero.

Page 138

1075. Saugerties Post, Jan. 4, 1905. The Health Report for the Year of 1904. Dr. John H. De Witt Submits His Annual Statement Concerning the Town and Village to the Health Boards.

The following is the report submitted by health officer Dr. John H. DeWitt, for the year of 1904.

To the Boards of Health, Village and Town of Saugerties.

Typhoid Fever

There were five cases during the year, occurring in the spring and fall. This disease was brought into the Town, having been contracted in other localities. The origin of the cases in the village was traced to an out of town summer resort, those in town to an infected well in Palenville, Greene county.

The patients were isolated and particular care was taken to disinfect and bury all discharges, which contain the germ of the disease. It did not spread.

Our Water Supply

During the year visits of inspection have been frequently made along the water course to examine the condition of our water supply. Following the course of the streams, thorough search was made for anything which might pollute the water.

The services of Mr. Hommel, residing in West Saugerties, were also engaged to occasionally visit and examine these streams, and to report immediately to the Board of Health. There are three streams which compose the water-shed. The main branch is the Plattekill, which rises and falls down the eastern slope of the Round Top, a distance of at least two thousand feet. In its descent through the Clove, it

rushes over eighteen water-falls, one of which is one hundred feet high. Oxidized by this steep descent, and flowing over rocky rapids, it emerges at last from the mountains perfectly pure and clear as crystal. Winding through farm lands, a distance probably of 2 miles, it forms the reservoir at Blue Mountains, where filtered, it runs through the pipes, supplying the Village of Saugerties with drinking water. Over this section of the stream, also the branch running from Palenville to the reservoir, particular watch has been kept. Nuisances – such as out buildings, in too close proximity to the stream, pig pens, cesspools, dead animals, dumpage of garbage, or anything which might pollute the stream, have been ordered removed. In cases where these nuisances existed, a willingness has been shown, and a ready compliance made to the orders of the Health Board by persons notified. Samples of water have been sent to the Bender Laboratory, for examination. The results of the analysis show the water to be pure for potable purposes.

Rabies

A mad dog affected with Rabies, started from Plattekill, in this town, and for two days and nights ran amuck through the Village and Town of Saugerties. In its course it not only bit a number of dogs and killed chickens, but it attacked seven persons, afflicting severe, dangerous, and in some of the cases lacerated wounds. The dog was captured and killed in lower Flatbush. An autopsy was held by order of the Health Board. The stomach and brains taken out, and sent to Cornell College for examination. Report from which stated the dog to be affected with Rabies. The five dogs bitten, also developed Rabies. The seven persons were sent to the Pasteur Institute for treatment at the expense of the Town. although a year has passed no one of the patients or persons bitten, have shown any signs or symptoms of hydrophobia. A signal proof of the efficacy of the Serum Treatment, and a triumph in medicine by the immortal Pasteur.

Diphtheria

Sporadic cases of Diphtheria, generally of a mild type, have been reported during the year. No epidemic has prevailed. The disease has been arrested and suppressed by the adoption of new methods. Constant communication has been held with the State Board of Health, that Department furnishing Culture Tubes to test the throats of those affected or exposed to all suspicious cases. These tests are made and the Culture Tubes returned to Albany for examination. Diphtheria in so light and obscure form has at times prevailed, the nature of which could only be determined by this examination. A case is isolated and quarantine maintained until two of these tests, taken two weeks after the onset of the disease, show there is no bacilli in the throat. Convalescents and well persons may retain for a long time virulent bacilli. These may become the source and spread of Diphtheria. In the treatment Antitoxin has been liberally and successfully used. The State Board of Health has furnished to this Department over fifty dollars of Antitoxin free for charitable purpose for those too poor to pay.

New York State Sanitary Officers.

The fourth annual conference of three officers was held in Albany Dec. 14th and 15th. State Commissioner of Health Daniel Lewis, presiding, with the following programme – Hygiene of School Houses, Testing the Eyes of School Children, Presiding Status, Relating to the Vaccination of School Children. Pathogenic Protozoa, Diagnosis of Small Pox, Legal Methods and form of Procedure in Sanitary Work, Sewage Disposal, Etc. This meeting was attended by Mr. Elmendorf, Registrar of the Saugerties Health Board, and the Health Officer. The meeting was considered the most successful ever held.

The Factory Law.

Under the new Labor Law, it is illegal for an employer, owning a factory, to employ children between the ages of fourteen and sixteen without having a certificate from a health officer. Any violation of this law is punishable with a fine.

Sewers.

The fears and apprehensions that the digging up of streets in building the sewers would cause disease, have proved groundless. A uniform condition of public good health has prevailed, and not special illness reported of those at work in their construction. Although but partially completed, some benefit from the sewers has already been derived. Places are drained, and cellars made dry. In the coming year, Saugerties will have a complete system of sewerage. Its facilities being great. The grade or descent steep, all foul or waste matter will be carried off with rapidity and without obstruction, and received in three anti-septic tanks. Disinfected and rendered innocuous, it will outflow into the Hudson river and Esopus creek.

Clean Streets.

We would advise that particular care be taken by our citizens and public to keep the streets and gutters clean. Germs of disease exist in dust and dirt, especially the germs of Diphtheria and Tuberculosis. Carried by the wind, they cause the spread of disease. With pure water, and effective system of sewerage and clean streets, Saugerties will become one of the healthiest villages in the State. John H. De Witt, Health Officer, Saugerties, N. Y. Jan. 1st, 1905.

1076. Chief John Campion, Chicago, Ill. [illustration]

1077. Saugerties Post, Jan. 7, 1905. The New Officers of Village for the Year. Chosen by the Board of Directors Friday Evening – Village Districts Revised Also – Other Matters of Business. The Board of Directors for the year 1905, met at the Directors' room, Firemen's Hall, Friday evening, Jan. 6, 1905 at 8 o'clock for organization. Present – Directors Rowe, Washburn, McLaughlin, Crump and Ziegler. The clerk called the meeting to order and stated that an information ballot for President would be taken, and appointed as tellers Directors Ziegler and Crump. The ballot resulted as follows; Rowe, 4; McLaughlin, 1. On motion, Mr. Rowe was unanimously elected President of the village for the year 1905, and was so declared, and upon taking the chair, the President thanked the members of the Board in an appropriate manner for the honor conferred upon him. The ballot for Vice-President resulted as follows: Washburn, 3; McLaughlin, 2. On motion Mr. Washburn was declared unanimously elected Vice-president for the ensuing year. The ballot for clerk resulted as follows; C. H. Vedder, 5. The President declared C. H. Vedder elected clerk. The ballot for Street Commissioner resulted as follows: Robert Casey, 5. The President declared Robert Casey elected Street Commissioner for the ensuing year at a salary of \$500.00 per year. Ballot for Janitor resulted as follows: John G. Palmer, 5. The President declared Mr. Palmer elected Janitor. Ballot for Engineer of steamer resulted as follows: Wm. A. Hanna, 5. The President declared Mr. Hanna elected for the ensuing year at a salary of \$50.00. The ballot for member of the Board of Sewer Commissioners in place of R. B. Overbagg, resulted as follows: R. B. Overbagg, 5. The President declared Mr. R. B. Overbagg elected a member of the Board of Sewer Commissioners for 3 years from Jan. 1, 1905. On motion W. E. Persons was appointed to have care of the town clock at a salary of \$50 per year. On motion, the President cast the vote of the Board for Alexander Lackey, for member of the Village Board of Health. The President declared Mr. Lackey unanimously elected a member of the Board of Health for 3 years from Jan. 1, 1905.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

On motion, the President cast the vote of the Board for Alfred P. Lasher for a member of the Board of Water commissioners. The President declared Mr. Lasher elected a member of the Board of Water Commissioners for 3 years from Jan. 1, 1905.

On motion, Charles E. Abeel and Charles Whitaker were appointed village policemen and night-watchmen at a salary of \$150 per year each, and David E. Abeel was appointed village policeman at a salary of \$150 per year.

On motion, the following were confirmed as officers of the Village Fire Department for the year 1905:

Chief Engineer,	William Mac Mullen
First Asst.,	Jonas Myer
Second Asst.,	Robert B. Ballman
Sec. and Treas.,	Ernest Hassinger

On motion, the first and third Friday evenings in each month were designated as regular meeting nights of the Board.

After organizing, the Board convened in regular business session.

Present – Directors Rowe, Washburn, McLaughlin Crump and Ziegler. President Rowe presiding.

Director Ziegler offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the district now embraced within the corporate limits of the village of Saugerties shall be divided in to three wards as follows:

All that certain portion lying on the southerly side of Esopus creek shall be known and designated as Ward No. 1.

All that portion of said district lying on the northerly side of the Esopus creek and embraced within the following limits, that is to say: Starting at the north westerly corner of the bridge across the Esopus creek and running thence westerly along the northerly side of Bridge street to South Partition street, formerly known as McCarthy street, then northerly up the easterly side of said South Partition street to Partition street, thence northerly up the easterly side of Partition street to and across Lafayette street, thence westerly along the northerly side of Lafayette street to Market street and thence northerly along the easterly side of Market street to the northerly bounds of the corporation of the Village of Saugerties and thence easterly along the bounds of said district as the same now exist to the Hudson river and thence southerly along the shore of the said Hudson river to the Esopus creek and thence westerly up and along the northerly shore of the Esopus creek to the north-west corner of the said bridge crossing said Esopus creek to the place beginning shall be known and designated as Ward No. 2.

And all the residue of said district and corporation of the Village of Saugerties which lies on the northerly side of the Esopus creek shall be known and designated as Ward No. 3.

Resolved, That the foregoing change in the wards of said village shall take affect [sic] on and after the 30th day of January, 1905, and that the Clerk shall post a copy of these resolutions in at least three public places in the village for at least two successive weeks prior thereto.

A roll call of the Directors resulted as follows: Rowe, aye; Washburn, aye; Crump, aye; McLaughlin, aye; Ziegler, aye. The president declared the resolution unanimously adopted.

The street commissioner reported as follows: Cleaned loose stones from streets; shoveled out snow drifts on Market and Post street; cleaned snow away from fire hydrants.

On motion the following bills were ordered paid.

GENERAL FUND.

Ulster E. L. H. & P. Co., lights to Jan.

1, 1905,	\$224.84
----------	----------

Saugerties Gas Co., gas for Dec.

at engine house,	<u>1.00</u>
	\$225.84

HEALTH FUND.

Ernest Hassinger's Scrapbook

C. M. Wolven, vital statistics,	\$10.00
John H. DeWitt, M. D. health officer, salary and expenses to Jan. 1, 1905,	<u>36.17</u>
	\$47.16

ROAD FUND.

Wm. Dixon, labor 1 3-4 days,	\$ 2.62
Andrew Keeler, labor 1 day,	1.50
Edward Mullen, labor 1 day,	1.50
F. Yanchke, labor, 3 3-4 days,	5.62
Wm. Yanchke, team 1 ¼ days,	5.62
Wm. Doyle, cartage,	<u>3.50</u>
	\$20.36

The bill of Van Buskirk Bros., amount \$3.05, for supplies, was referred to the chief engineer of the fire department.

Motion, that 500 hand bills be printed and distributed, in relation the cleaning of sidewalks of snow within 6 hours after the completion of a snow storm. Carried.

Minutes read and approved.

On motion, Board adjourned. C. H. Vedder, Clerk.

1078. Saugerties Post, Dec. 23, 1904. What's in a Name?

Within gigantic mountain shades,
Surrounded by a fringe of trees,
You'll see an ancient pretty town,
That some are calling "Saugerties."
But when you walk its shady lanes
in summer time, and hear the bees,
You'll also hear the farmer say
I've just a cum ter "Sock a cheese."
And if you ever take a ride
In what they call "the omnibus"
You'll hear a drummer blandly say.
"Tis my fist trip to Saw-catch-us."
Another time you'll board the ship,
to sail across in Hudson breeze;
-Your hair like quills of porcupine –
Around of course by "Sow-go-tease."
These names from whence they ever came,
The Indians, Dutch or Portugese;
Are puzzling to a Tivolite
Who knows the place as "Sore-cat-ease."
Rev. John H. Dooley, Tivoli, N. Y.

Page 139

1079. Mount Vernon Leader, Edwin W. Fiske, Editor. Published Every Friday by the Leader Publishing Company, 23 Prospect Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Friday, February 4, 1905.

*"Find out what it is that men are
willing to bribe for, and you will find*

*what it is that is the cause of corrupt
government."*

Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association.

The Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association, which will hold its sixteenth annual convention and parade in Mount Vernon on the 20th and 21st of June next, unquestionably had its origin in Catskill in 1889, when a number of the volunteer fire companies in Greene County were organized into what was then known as the Greene County Firemen's Association. The banding together of the various companies in the county was probably the result of efforts by firemen in Catskill who, realizing that the expenses incident to attending conventions of the State Association were an effectual bar to many of the companies, and knowing that without some opportunity for their getting together occasionally, interest in the volunteer department would wane, conceived the idea of an annual county convention. The organization was so successful that in April, 1896, an article, written by Mr. George L. Gaynor, a member of Citizen's Hose Company, of Catskill, was published, suggesting that the fire companies in the counties of Columbia and Ulster be invited to join the Green County organization. The idea "took," and resulted in the forming of a new association named "The Tri-County Firemen's Association of Greene, Ulster and Columbia Counties." George H. Scott, of Coxsackie, was chosen president; F. A. Hallenbeck, of Hudson, secretary and Dr. Robert Seldon of Catskill, treasurer.

The first annual convention was held at Kingston on October 7, 1890. Sixty-seven members, representing twenty-three companies, were present. A constitution and by-laws were adopted at this meeting, and the following officers chosen: Charles G. Coffin of Catskill, president; F. A. Hallenbeck of Hudson, secretary; T. J. Rifenburg of Kingston, treasurer.

The second convention was held at Hudson, October 6, 1891, when T. J. Rifenburg of Kingston, was elected president; C. J. Brown of Hudson secretary and William C. Brady of Athens treasurer.

The third convention was held at Catskill on Oct. 4, 1892. At this convention the subject of enlarging the boundaries of the association was agitated, and a committee was appointed to communicate with the various companies in the counties bordering on the Hudson River with a view to admitting them into the association.

The fourth convention was held at Saugerties October 3, 1893. At this convention it was voted to furnish a room in the Firemen's Home at Hudson, and make an appropriation there-for. Nothing was done at that time in regard to enlarging the association.

The fifth convention was held at Hudson on October 2, 1894.

On October 1, 1895, the sixth convention was held at Coxsackie. At this convention the matter of enlarging the territory was again taken up and an invitation was extended to the fire companies in Dutchess and Orange counties to join the association. The time for holding the annual convention was changed from October to June.

The seventh convention was held at Kingston on June 16, 1896. Orange and Dutchess counties were included in the territory of the association at this convention, and delegates from the Newburgh Fire Department were present.

The eighth annual convention was held at Newburgh on June 15, 1897. At this time a revised constitution and by-laws were adopted. The territory of the association was extended so as to embrace the counties of Greene, Columbia, Ulster, Dutchess, Orange, Albany, Delaware, Putnam, Rockland, Rennselaer [*sic*] Saratoga, Washington and Westchester.

The name of the association was changed to "The Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association." At that time the membership of the association was sixty two delegates, two chief engineers, and 128 members. Sixty-two companies. representing seven counties, were then sending delegates to the convention.

The ninth annual convention was held at Saugerties on June 21, 1898.

The tenth annual convention was held at Poughkeepsie on June 20, 1890.

Kingston was the convention city in the first year of the new century, the twelfth annual meeting being held there on June 18, 1901. The Fire Patrol Company of Mount Vernon conducted an excursion to Kingston by boat from Yonkers. Mayer Edwin W. Fiske, several of the city officials and many of the members of other Mount Vernon fire companies accompanied them.

Catskill was chosen for the thirteenth annual convention, which was held on June 17, 1902. At this convention Mr. Stephen Preston, Jr., the delegate from Clinton Hook and Ladder Company of this city was elected vice-president, representing Westchester county. The secretary's report this year showed a membership of 88 delegates and 187 members making a total of 275.

The fourteenth annual convention was held at Haverstraw June 16 and 17, 1903. The secretary's report showed that 109 companies had paid dues and 220 men were on the roll as members, making a total of 329 delegates and members. Of the 109 companies 21 were additions.

"This gratifying increase was brought about" (so Secretary Coffin states in his report), "by a suggestion made just after the convention at Catskill by Mr. Preston of Mount Vernon, vice-president for Westchester county." At a meeting of the vice-presidents and executive committee held in Haverstraw in March, 1903, on the invitation of President Goldsmith, the plan suggested by Mr. Preston was formally adopted and which, when carried out, resulted in a gain of twenty one new companies, seven of which were from Westchester county."

The fifteenth annual convention was held at Saugerties on June 21 and 22, 1904. It was thought best that no prizes be offered this year, and notwithstanding this fact, about thirty companies participated in the parade, which was more than many thought there would be. It was found that as there were no prizes, there was no ill feeling aroused between the companies over awarding them, and so everything passed off harmoniously.

A special feature of the parade this year was the large delegation from Mount Vernon. The Fire Patrol, Protection Engine Company and Steamer Company No. 3, as well as members from other companies joined together and accompanied the Fire Patrol on their excursion up the Hudson to Saugerties on June 21, 1904. The Patrol Company chartered a commodious boat, and besides the firemen a large number of citizens, including the Mayor, members of the Common Council and city officials, took advantage of the excursion and enjoyed the trip immensely.

The "Mount Vernonites" were shown every courtesy by the firemen and people of Saugerties, and Mayor Brush and other city officials promised all who would visit Mount Vernon during the next convention a royal welcome.

1080. Tag Day July 10, 1909 for Summer Camp Saugerties, N. Y. [illustration]

1081. Hand dated Saugerties Post, Feb 9, 1905. The "Ethiopian" in the Wood Pile. Why Lewis Lansing of Po'keepsie, Became a Candidate for the Office of President of the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Ass'n.

"The Ethiopian in the wood pile has been brought to light." Now it is known why Lewis Lansing, of Poughkeepsie, so suddenly boomed up and became a candidate for the office of President of the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association, in view of the fact that the delegates assembled in convention here last June, promised Stephen Preston, of Mount Vernon, the office the next time, after his withdrawal from the race, making Ernest Hassinger's selection unanimous. According to reliable report Mr. Lansing's candidacy has been sprung in the interest of a few members of the association, who year after year, having held committee appointments, were enabled to have a general good time at the association's expense. They were displaced by President Hassinger in his make-up of committees for this year, when the convention came to Saugerties last year, after every other place had refused it, it was almost nigh a wreck, tottering and feeble, on its last legs. The men who had been the dominating influence in it, had roused such a feeling of tension against themselves that the association was made to suffer for their monopolistic run of things. New officers were chosen here as a result and President

Hassinger, who was elected as the executive officer for his indefatigable efforts in preventing the demise of the association, at once made a thorough clean up, and those who had served repeatedly on the committees were put aside, and their places filled by new men. This was a death blow to the former favored ones, who immediately arranged a plan whereby they hoped to secure their coveted positions of quondam days. At once this coterie, who hailed from Ulster and Rockland county, visited Mount Vernon, bent on getting Mr. Preston into the scheme. They interviewed Mr. Preston, and requested their appointment to the committees after his election. To this plan Mr. Preston refused to be a party, saying he wouldn't promise anything. Angered by Mr. Preston's refusal to comply with their request, they came away vowing vengeance. At once they sought Mr. Lansing and induced him to become a candidate. "Davy" Crockett H. & L. Co., of Po'keepsie, Mr. Lansing's company, then endorsed him for the position and it was announced in the papers that he had decided to run at the request of several members of the association living in Ulster and other counties. Then circulars were sent to the firemen along the river appealing to them to support Lansing, but thus far no enthusiasm has been stirred up in his behalf, even Po'keepsie's finest fire company, Phoenix Hose, having refused to sanction his candidacy, while officials and delegates in general refuse to boost the boom. Most of the members of the association regard Lansing's attempt at this time to secure the presidency, as a bold presumption, he being present at the convention here, when Mr. Preston was given the assurance of the association that he was to be the successor of Ernest Hassinger.

1082. President A. C. Hendrick of New Haven. [illustration]

1083. Saugerties Post, Feb. 8, 1905. Everything Working Satisfactory.

President, of the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Association, Ernest Hassinger, has returned from a visit at Mount Vernon, where the next convention will be held. While there Mr. Hassinger was dined and feted in a manner befitting a king, and was assured that not only by the firemen, but Mayor Brush that everything was working satisfactory for the convention and that inasmuch that Saugerties gave the firemen a fine time, Mount Vernon would do as well, if not better. Mr. Hassinger was the guest of Mayor Brush and Stephen Preston, who will be the next President of the Hudson Valley association, during his stay in Mount Vernon.

1084. Undated. Snyder Hose Quarters.

Snyder Hose Co., during their stay in Mount Vernon next June, on the occasion of the Hudson Valley firemen's convention and parade, will be quartered at Jaeger's hotel.

1085. Saugerties Post, Jan. 9, 1905. A New Candidate. For President of Hudson Valley Firemen's Ass'n, L. E. Lansing

At its regular monthly meeting Wednesday night, Davy Crockett Hook and Ladder company adopted a resolution to support Lewis E. Lansing for the office of president of the Hudson Valley Firemen's association, and a committee was appointed to assist Mr. Lansing in every way in their power to secure the election

Mr. Lansing was prompted to become a candidate by friends in Kingston who are active in the association. They wrote to him, saying that because of his long service and faithful efforts to promote the interests of the volunteer firemen of the Hudson river towns, they regarded him as the one man most deserving of the office, and asking him to allow his name to be used as a candidate for president. Mr. Lansing has also received letters from Haverstraw, Yonkers and other places, assuring him of support. Senator Frank Lefever, of New Paltz, has promised to support Mr. Lansing, if Ulster county has no candidate which is not believed to be probable.

The annual convention will take place at Mount Vernon next June, when the election will be held. Mr. Hassinger, of Saugerties, is the present incumbent. Lewis E. Lansing has been a member of Davy Crockett for many years, and has been foreman of the company. – Po'keepsie Enterprise.

The custom in the association is to reelect after one year's service as President, and as Mr. Hassinger has not decided as yet whether he will retire in June, Mr. Lansing's boom may be a trifle premature. At the convention held here last June, Mr. Preston, of Mount Vernon, was promised the Presidency next year should Mr. Hassinger decline it.

1086. Chief Edward Trickett. Kansas City. [illustration]

Page 140

1087. Saugerties Post, Jan. 26, 1905. William Mould Found Dead in his Shop. Well Known Marble Cutter and Monument Dealer Last Seen Alive Eleven O'clock Wednesday Night.

The community was startled this morning, when it became known that William Mould, the well known marble cutter and monument dealer had been found dead in his shop. Alfred Dubois of Shults' meat market finding the body about 9:30 o'clock. Mr. Mould was last seen alive Wednesday evening about eleven o'clock, when he left Rowe's meat market saying he was going to his shop which was a few doors away. To those in the shop he remarked that if the storm continued he would not go to his boarding place, Lansing Schoonmaker's on Cedar street, but would remain in the shop all night. He also complained of pain in one of his limbs. Mr. Mould often worked until midnight in the shop, and Mrs. Larry Plass, who lives in the house adjoining the shop, did not think anything of it. The light burning, this morning aroused her suspicion, however, and she thought Mr. Mould had gone home and left it burning. When Mr. Dubois came to the house with a package of meat, she asked him to see if Mr. Mould was there, and the discovery of him lying on his back head near the door, was made. Physicians were at once summoned and Dr. Diedling was first to arrive quickly followed by Dr. Montgomery. A motley crowd also quickly gathered. Both physicians examined the body and no marks of violence were found. On the breast of the body, as though they had been placed there, lay a small steel square and a carpenter's hammer. On a marble slab nearby, lay a piece of paper, on which had been written a theory of stone cutting. On this lay a small chisel and a black lead pencil. The theory had been written with lead pencil. The fire was still burning in the stove though quite dim, when the body was found. Coroner Cook was notified and authority was given to remove the body. On request it was taken to the home of James H. Rogers, Market street, an intimate friend of Mr. Mould. Mrs. Mould is in Atlanta, Ga. having gone there last fall. Dr. Montgomery stated that Mr. Mould had undoubtedly been stricken with apoplexy and after falling had frozen to death. Dr. Deidling said he believed it was a case of suicide and that opium or strychnine had been used. Coroner Cook arrived at noon and an inquest was held. The testimony of Dr. Montgomery that Mr. Mould had died of apoplexy was taken and the verdict of death was accordingly given. Mr. Mould had been in business here for many years and was universally esteemed. He was a member of Confidence Lodge of Odd Fellows and also of the United Workmen, of Tivoli. He was a veteran of the civil war having served in Harris' Light Cavalry. He was also a fine basso singer and his services were frequently in demand. He had many friends and they mourn his death.

1088. Undated. Original "McKinley" Man.

The late William Mould was said to be the original McKinley man, and was the first to suggest the martyred President for the office of chief executive of that nation at a supper, held by a glee club organized by Mr. Mould, and later known as the McKinley glee club. The wish bone of the turkey served at the supper was sent to McKinley long before the convention, with compliments of the club and a wish that he might be chosen, an event which later came to pass. Mr. Mould personally met Mr. McKinley at the St. Louis National Republican convention when the latter was nominated.

1089. Saugerties Post, Jan 28, 1905. A Tribute to "Billy Mould." Rev. Dr. Wortman, Formerly of Saugerties Writes the following sketch of the Deceased.

I do not write of Mr. William J. Mould; he would he would hardly know himself by that stately name. I might say Mr. Mould; but generally, when by ourselves, it was "Billy." And for a reason. He was so unselfish and genuine, of such homely heartiness, when we were just by ourselves, that I could not help shortening his whole name into the expression "Billy." I understood him so thoroughly; I do not mean I knew all about him; there are any number who can relate more incidents of his life than I but I think I was in as close touch with his genuine heart as any one ever was. And yet, I am sure many others had something of that same personal fellowship.

Exactly why I like him so I can hardly define; though doubtless in part because he like me, and showed he did. But there was a distinct personality about him, a quaintness, an honest distinctness, a genuine humor, a feeling he was confiding in me and I in him.

He was a great singer, fond of it, up to it, and all the way from political campaign melodies and social minstrelsy, to noble churchly psalteries. He could carry bass for the whole choir – and something to spare. Probably no man in all this region and on either side of the river had so many friends in this line. I have been with him sometimes when calling on the farmers; and it was always the same greeting, with more or less of humorous chafing.

Speaking of his singing, he lent his musical services freely to all who requested them. It was so at social functions, at political gatherings, at public concerts, at funerals. Many were the occasions when he would surrender the entire afternoon of work, and spend the time, and perhaps travel far, that he with other singers might cheer the hour and hours of mourning with sacred song. And this, when, unfortunately, he was quite certain that to him and them there would be no compensation for his services and loss of valuable time; sometimes not even any expression of thanks. Yes, I confess I liked him, and he me; and often we chatted like old chums. If he had an early equipment of learning, what a power he might have been! Yet he had power, and "Billy Mould:" will be held in long tradition. He would be a fine character for a work; for he had "points." I beg to say he was a religious man. He never could quite shape his course into church membership. But he belonged there, by enough of belief, by sympathy, by a sense of his own imperfectness and the Saviour's mercy, by a genuine christian soul. As a judge of sermons, perhaps I should not say he was a good one, because his warm reception of all I said and did was so sincere. But he was, nevertheless. For now and then, seeing me a day or so after Sunday, he would make special reference to what he had heard; and it always interested me to see how invariably he distinguished between the better and the poorer; he never made a slip, and praised the poorer. If he particularly spotted a sermon, it invariably was one into which I had put my best work, not merely in the intellectual, but also in the spiritual line. It is sad to think of his leaving us so all alone that blizzard night; and that his last remembrance of the world was of its dark and cold. Yet the unusualness of his going corresponded with a certain unusualness of his personality. One queries if he has not yet somewhat of the same! Well, Dear Friend, I do wonder if somehow you see me writing this, and if somehow you read it; and if you do, I can almost feel your pat upon my shoulder, and hear you beg to qualify what I say and free your mind upon this poor but honest tribute to an honest heart. Denis Wortman.